India

National Sample Survey Office, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation(MOSPI),Government of India (GOI)

Economic activities of the tribals, NSS 44th Round : July 1988 - June 1989

June 12, 2012

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	Computer Centre (MOSPI, CC) , M/O Statistics & Programme Implementation , Documentation of the study
Production Date	June 3, 2012
Version	Version 1.0 (June 2012)
Identification	DDI-IND-MOSPI-NSSO-44Rnd-Sch29pt2-July1988-June1989

This document was generated using the IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit

Table of Contents

		_
Scope & C	Coverage	. <u>2</u>
Producers	& Sponsors	. 3
	<u>ction</u>	
	t <u>v</u>	
	Disclaimer	
	ription.	
riles Desc		
	Blocks 1, 5_household characteristics.	
	Block 6_demographic particulars of household member	
	Block 7_particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 year	
	Block 8_particulars of land owned and possessed	
	Block 9 particulars of disposal of land during last 5 years	. 7
	Blocks 10, 12 input items used for cultivation during 1987-88 and particulars of wage	
	employment in forestry operation.	
	Block 11_particulars of crops produced during 1987-88	
	Block 13 particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by	· <u>-</u>
	household members during last 30 days as self-employed	7
		<u>/</u>
	Block 14_particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30	_
	days	· <u>/</u>
	Block 15_particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last 30	
	<u>days</u>	_
	Block 16_inventory of assets owned on the date of survey	. <u>8</u>
	Block 17_particulars of dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during	1
	last 365 days.	.8
Variables L	ist	. 9
	Blocks 1, 5 household characteristics.	_
	Block 6 demographic particulars of household member	_
	Block 7 particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 year	
	Block 8 particulars of land owned and possessed	
	Block 9_particulars of disposal of land during last 5 years.	
	Blocks 10, 12_input items used for cultivation during 1987-88 and particulars of wage	
	employment in forestry operation.	
	Block 11_particulars of crops produced during 1987-88	<u>15</u>
	Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by	
	household members during last 30 days as self-employed	<u>16</u>
	Block 14 particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30	
	days	17
	Block 15 particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last 30	
	days	18
	Block 16 inventory of assets owned on the date of survey	
	Block 17_particulars of dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during	
	last 365 days	
Variables L	Description	
	Blocks 1, 5_household characteristics.	
	Block 6_demographic particulars of household member	
	Block 7_particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 year	<u>35</u>
	Block 8 particulars of land owned and possessed	
	Block 9 particulars of disposal of land during last 5 years	
	Blocks 10, 12_input items used for cultivation during 1987-88 and particulars of wage	
	employment in forestry operation.	54
	Block 11 particulars of crops produced during 1987-88	
	Block 13 particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by	00
		e F
	household members during last 30 days as self-employed	05

	Block 14_particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30	
	days	<u>69</u>
	Block 15_particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last 30	
	<u>days</u>	74
	Block 16_inventory of assets owned on the date of survey	<u>78</u>
	Block 17 particulars of dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during	3
	last 365 days	81
Documen	tation	<u>91</u>

India (1988-1989) Economic activities of the tribals, NSS 44th Round : July 1988 - June 1989 (NSS 44th Round)

Overview	Dverview	
Туре	Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]	
Identification	DDI-IND-MOSPI-NSSO-44Rnd-Sch29pt2-July1988-June1989	
Version	Production Date: 2012-06-03 V1.0; Re-organised anonymised dataset for public distribution.	
Series	The survey period of forty-fourth round was July 1988 to June 1989. The object of the enquiry in the present round is to throw light on as many aspects as possible of the tribal population of this country. This relates to aspects of their "level of the living" including demographic and activity particulars, family expenditure etc. as well as to their entrepreneurial activities.	
	For the purpose of this enquiry, "tribal population" mean the members of the Scheduled Tribes declared under the Article 342 of the Constitution of India. At present they form one of the economically weakest sections of the society. So far there has not been any systematic study of their living conditions covering the whole country. Whatever data are available are derived from the decennial censuses, apart from some micro studies carried out by social anthropologists. In the NSS the tribal population has always been covered as part of the general population. In NSS 32nd and 33rd rounds special surveys had been carried out through an integrated schedule (schedule 16.4) in the North-Eastern region. The survey was conducted in the rural areas of the following States:- 32nd round : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam (N. Cachar and Karbi Anglong districts only), Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura; 33rd round : In addition to the above States, Mizoram also. Even though this covered many aspects specially related to the life of the people of this region (who are mostly tribals), no such survey has so far been undertaken about the life of the tribals living in the main tribal belt stretching from West Bengal through Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh to Gujarat and Rajasthan. It is the object of the enquiry on the living condition of the tribals living in the main tribal belt stretching from West Bengal through Bihar, Orissa, Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh to Gujarat and Rajasthan.)	
	The objective of the survey on housing condition is to collect data on the living accommodation available to the households including aspects relating to their immediate environment. Prior to this a detailed enquiry on housing condition with a separate schedule was carried out in NSS 28th round. Some data on housing condition had been however collected in the consumer expenditure schedule canvassed in 32nd, 38th and 43rd rounds.	
	The objective of the survey on current construction activity is to collect data on expenditure on building construction (new buildings as well as additions, alterations and improvements) and the source of the finance for the same. The scope of the enquiry is confined mainly to building constructions in the household sector. Constructions undertaken by housing cooperative societies and other non-household institutions such as clubs have also been covered. However, constructions by government, public sector undertakings and the private corporate sector are outside the scope of the enquiry.	
	Because of the importance of the tribal enquiry in this round, it has been decided to extend the enquiry to the rural areas of Nagaland also which has so far been outside the coverage NSS.	

Abstract

The 44th round started from July 1988. The survey period of this round was July 1988 to June 1989. This round has been devoted to mainly three enguiries. First and foremost, there has been an enguiry on the living condition of the tribal population. Of the other two, one is concerned with the housing condition of the general population and the other is a survey on current building construction activity. For the purpose of this enquiry, "tribal population" mean the members of the Scheduled Tribes declared under the Article 342 of the Constitution of India. They are known to be the descendants of the earliest inhabitants of India (hence called "Adivasis"). At present, in most parts of India, they form one of the economically weakest sections of the society. So far there has not been any systematic study of their living conditions covering the whole country. Whatever data are available are derived from the decennial censuses, apart from some micro studies carried out by social anthropologists. In the NSS the tribal population has always been covered as part of the general population. In NSS 32nd and 33rd rounds special surveys had been carried out through an integrated schedule (schedule 16.4) in the North-Eastern region. The survey was conducted in the rural areas of the following States:- 32nd round : Arunachal Pradesh, Assam (N. Cachar and Karbi Anglong districts only), Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura; 33rd round : In addition to the above States, Mizoram also. Even though this covered many aspects specially related to the life of the people of this region (who are mostly tribals), no such survey has so far been undertaken about the life of the tribals living in the main tribal belt stretching from West Bengal through Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh to Gujarat and Rajasthan. The scope of the enquiry is to understand the living condition of the tribals living in the main tribal belt stretching from West Bengal through Bihar, Orissa, Madhya Pradesh to Gujarat and Rajasthan.) The object of the enquiry in the this round is to throw light on as many aspects as possible of the tribal population of this country. This relates to aspects of their "level of the living" including demographic and activity particulars, family expenditure etc. as well as to their entrepreneurial activities.

Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	Randomly selected households based on sampling procedure and members of the household

Scope & Coverage

<u>Scope</u>

NSS Round 44 Schedule 29.2 has been designed to collect information on enterprise accounts, economic activity, land particulars and other related aspects of the tribal households. The major items include in this schedule are ownership particulars of land, alienation of land during last five years, input and output of the enterprises run by the household, materials collected from the forest, inventory of assets owned and indebtedness of the household. The schedule consists of 17 blocks as enumerated below:

Block 1: identification of sample household

Block 2: particulars of field operations

Block 3: remarks by investigator

Block 4: remarks by supervisory officer (s)

Block 5: household characteristics

Block 6: demographic particulars of household members

Block 7: particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 years

Block 8: particulars of land owned and possessed

Block 9: particulars of disposal of land during last 5 years

Block 10: information on input items for cultivation during 1987-88

Block 11: particulars of crops produced during 1987-88

Block 12: particulars of wage employment in forest and forestry operation

Block 13: particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

Block 14: particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30 days

Block 15: particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last 30 days

Block 16 : inventory of assets owned on the date of survey

Block 17 : cash dues and grain & other commodity dues payable by the household as on the date of survey and particulars of transaction of loans during last 365 days

Geographic Coverage

The survey covered the whole of Indian Union except Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu and Kashmir state. The rural areas of Nagaland, so far outside NSS coverage up to the 43rd round, have also been brought in this round.

<u>Universe</u>

The survey used the interview method of data collection from a sample of randomly selected households and members of the household.

Producers & Sponsors	
Primary Investigator(s)	National Sample Survey Office, M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation(MOSPI),Government of India (GOI)
Other Producer(s)	Survey Design Reearch Division (SDRD), National Sample Survey Office, Questionnaire Desgn, Sampling methodology,Survey Reports Questionnaire Desgn, Sampling methodology,Survey Reports Questionnaire Design, Sampling methodology, Survey Reports Field Operations Division (FOD), National Sample Survey Office, Field Work Data Processing Division (DPD), National Sample Survey Office, Data Processing Computer Centre (CC, MOSPI), M/o Statistics and Programme Implementation(MOSPI),Government of India (GOI), Tabulation and Dissemination
Funding Agency/ies	M/o Statistics & Programme Implementation, GOI (MOSPI)
Other Acknowledgment(s)	Governing council and Working Group , Finalisation of survey study , GOI

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample design is stratified two-stage with the census village as the first stage unit in the rural sector and UFS block as the first stage unit in the urban sector. The second stage units are households.

The sample design in the rural sector has been decided with a view to providing good estimates for the tribal enquiry. Except in the north-eastern region, the tribal population is concentrated in some districts within the states having considerable tribal population and even in those districts they are found to be unevenly distributed geographically. Therefore special stratification and selection procedures have been adopted not only to net sufficient number of tribal households in the sample but also to improve the design in general for the tribal enquiry.

While the rural design is oriented towards the tribal enquiry, the urban design is oriented towards the enquiry on construction. As building construction activity is found to be concentrated in some areas in the urban sector, attempts have been made in urban design to demarcate such areas in larger towns as separate strata. Detailed description of the rural and urban sample designs are as follows:

SAMPLE DESIGN : RURAL

Sampling frame of villages:

The list of 1981 census villages constitute the sampling frame for selection of villages in most districts. However in Assam (where '81 census was not done) and a few districts of some other states (where the available lists of villages were not satisfactory), 1971 census village lists have been used as frame.

Stratification :

In Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry where there are practically no tribal population, the strata used in NSS 43rd round were retained. In Meghalaya, Mizoram,

Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep also the strata of 43rd round were retained because of the high percentage of ST population in these States/U.T.'s. (The strata of 43rd round have been retained in the case of Sikkim as the distribution of tribal population is more or less uniform over all the districts). In the remaining states fresh stratification was carried out as described below.

In these states all districts accounting for the bulk of the state's tribal population were selected for formation of strata with concentration of tribal population. Besides these districts, tribal concentration strata have been demarcated also in some other districts with relatively small tribal population in order to ensure coverage of as many different ethnic groups as possible.

Within each district so identified for formation of tribal concentration strata, the tehsils with relatively high concentration of tribal population, together constituted one stratum. These tehsils were selected in such a way that together they accounted for the bulk (70% or more) of the district tribal population and the proportion of tribal to total population in this stratum was significantly greater than that of the district as a whole. The strata so formed were not always geographically contiguous. These tribal concentration strata are called STRATUM TYPE -1. Further, all the strata of Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Sikkim are also considered as stratum type-1. All the remaining strata in the rural sector (in any State/U.T.) are called stratum type -2.

Deviations from Sample Design

There was no deviation from the original sampling design.

Data Collection

Data Collection	Sub Round 1: start 1988-07-01
Dates	Sub Round 1: end 1988-09-30
	Sub Round 2: start 1988-10-01
	Sub Round 2: end 1988-12-31
	Sub Round 3: start 1989-01-01
	Sub Round 3: end 1989-03-31
	Sub Round 4: start 1989-04-01
	Sub Round 4: end 1989-06-30
Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]

Questionnaires

NSS Round 44 Schedule 29.2 consists of 17 blocks as enumerated below:

Block 1: identification of sample household

- Block 2: particulars of field operations
- Block 3: remarks by investigator
- Block 4: remarks by supervisory officer (s)
- Block 5: household characteristics
- Block 6: demographic particulars of household members
- Block 7: particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 years
- Block 8: particulars of land owned and possessed
- Block 9: particulars of disposal of land during last 5 years
- Block 10: information on input items for cultivation during 1987-88
- Block 11: particulars of crops produced during 1987-88
- Block 12: particulars of wage employment in forest and forestry operation

Block 13: particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

- Block 14: particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30 days
- Block 15: particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last 30 days
- Block 16 : inventory of assets owned on the date of survey

Block 17 : cash dues and grain & other commodity dues payable by the household as on the date of survey and particulars of transaction of loans during last 365 days

Accessibility	
Access Authority	Computer Centre (M/O Statistics and Programme Implementation) , <u>http://mospi.nic.in/</u> <u>Mospi_New/site/home.aspx</u> , <u>nssodata@gmail.com</u>
Contact(s)	ADG, SDRD , NSSO (M/O Statistics & PI, G/O India) , <u>http://mospi.gov.in/</u> DDG, Computer Centre (M/O Statistics & PI, G/O India) , <u>http://mospi.nic.in/Mospi_New/</u> <u>site/home.aspx</u>

Access Conditions

Validated unit level data relating to various survey rounds are available on CD-ROMS which can be obtained from the Deputy Director General, Computer Centre, M/O Statistics and PI, East Block No. 10 R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110066 by remitting the price along with packaging and postal charges as well as giving an undertaking duly signed in a specified format. The amount is to be remitted by way of demand draft drawn in favour of Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, payable at New Delhi.

Rights & Disclaimer

<u>Disclaimer</u>

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Files Description

Dataset contains 12 file(s)

Blocks 1, 5_household characteristics	
# Cases	15814
# Variable(s)	39
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Primary key - unique identifier for a household)

File Content

The identification particulars of the sample village/block and the sample household in which the survey schedule have been canvassed have been recorded in block 1. Certain characteristics of the sample household, such as, size, social-group, principal occupation, etc., meant to be used as classificatory variables have been recorded in block 5.

Block 6_demographic particulars of household member	
# Cases	77784
# Variable(s)	23
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): PID (Primary key - unique identifier for a member in a household), HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

The demographic particulars like age, sex, marital status and education of the members of the sample household have been recorded in block 6.

Block 7_particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 year

# Cases	147925
# Variable(s)	23
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

Block 7 records particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 years.

Block 8_particulars of land owned and possessed	
# Cases	30194
# Variable(s)	32
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)
File Content	

Block 8 records particulars of land owned and possessed by the household.

Block 9_particulars of disposal of land during last 5 years				
# Cases	277			
# Variable(s)	30			
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)			
File Content				

Block 9 records particulars of disposal of land by the household during last 5 years.

Blocks 10, 12_input items used for cultivation during 1987-88 and particulars of wage employment in forestry operation

# Cases	14701
# Variable(s)	28
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

Blocks 10 and 12 record particulars of input items used by the household for cultivation during 1987-88 and particulars of wage employment in forestry operations.

Block 11_particulars of crops produced during 1987-88

# Cases	24705
# Variable(s)	26
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

Block 11 records particulars of crops produced by the household during 1987-88.

Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

# Cases	11758
# Variable(s)	22
File Structure	Type: relational

File Content

Block 13 records particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed.

Block 14_particul	Block 14_particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30 days				
# Cases	6207				
# Variable(s)	26				
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)				

File Content

Block 14 records particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30 days.

Block 15 particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last 30 days

-	
# Cases	2355
# Variable(s)	23
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

Block 15 records particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed by the household during last 30 days.

Block 16_inventory of assets owned on the date of survey				
# Cases	219224			
# Variable(s)	19			
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)			
File Content				

File Content

Block 16 records inventory of assets owned by the household on the date of survey.

Block 17_particulars of dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during last 365 days

# Cases	4260
# Variable(s)	38
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): HHID (Key to identify a household)

File Content

Block 17 records particulars of dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during last 365 days.

Variables List

Dataset contains 329 variable(s)

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Primary key - unique identifier for a household	discrete	character-8	15814	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	15814	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	15814	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	15814	0	-
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	15814	0	-
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	15814	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	15814	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	15814	0	-
17	Village_type	Village type	discrete	character-1	14998	0	-
18	Informant_code	Informant's Reln. to Head	discrete	character-1	15798	0	What is informant's relation to head of the household?
19	Resp_Code	Response Code	discrete	character-1	15797	0	-
20	Survey_Code	Survey Code	discrete	character-1	15814	0	-
21	Casualty_Code	Casualty Code	discrete	character-1	118	0	-
22	<u>B5_q1</u>	Household size	continuous	numeric-2.0	15814	0	How many members are there in the household?
23	<u>B5_q2</u>	Livelihood class (Code)	discrete	character-2	15807	0	What are the means of livelihood for the household?
24	<u>B5_q3a</u>	NIC Code	discrete	character-3	15328	0	Which industry is the principal earner working in?
25	<u>B5_q3b</u>	NCO Code	discrete	character-3	15301	0	What is the occupation of the principal earner of the household?
26	<u>B5_q4</u>	Name of the tribe (Code)	discrete	character-2	15787	0	What is the name of the tribe?
27	<u>B5_q5</u>	Religion (Code)	discrete	character-1	15800	0	What is the religion of the household?
28	<u>B5_q6</u>	Sex of the head of the household	discrete	character-1	15814	0	What is the sex of the head of the household?
29	<u>B5_q7</u>	Land owned (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-7.2	13991	1823	How much land is owned by the household?
30	<u>B5_q8</u>	Land possessed (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-7.2	14859	955	How much land is possessed by the household?

File	Blocks 1,	5_household chara	acteristic	S			¬
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
31	<u>B5_q9</u>	Type of cultivation (Code)	discrete	character-1	15814	0	What type of cultivation method is followed by the household? Is it shifting or settled cultivation method?
32	<u>B5_q10</u>	Area under settled cultivation (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-7.2	9988	5826	How much area is under settled cultivation?
33	<u>B5_q11</u>	Area under shifting cultivation (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-7.2	3566	12248	How much area is under shifting cultivation?
34	<u>B5_q12</u>	Hhold consumer exp. out of home grown stock & free collection (Rs) (last 30 days)	continuous	numeric-6.0	13513	2301	How much did the household consume out of home grown stock & free collection in terms of rupees in the last 30 days?
35	<u>B5_q13</u>	Total Hhold consumer exp. (Rs) (last 30 days)	continuous	numeric-6.0	15814	0	-
36	<u>B5_q14</u>	Hhold monthly per capita exp. (Rs 0.00)	continuous	numeric-7.2	15814	0	-
37	<u>B5_q15</u>	Whether hhold a member of a co-op. society	discrete	character-1	15776	0	Whether the household is a member of a co-operative society?
38	TypeCode	Type Code	discrete	character-2	15787	0	-
39	MPCE	HH MPCE (Rs 0.00)	continuous	numeric-7.2	15814	0	-

File Block 6 demographic particulars of household member

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	PID	Primary key - unique identifier for a member in a household	discrete	character-11	77784	0	-
2	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	77784	0	-
3	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	77784	0	-
4	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	77784	0	-
5	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	77784	0	-
6	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	77784	0	-
7	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	77784	0	-
8	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	77784	0	-
9	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	77784	0	-
10	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	77784	0	-
11	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	77784	0	-
12	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	77784	0	-
13	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	77784	0	-
14	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	77784	0	-
15	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	77784	0	-
16	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	77784	0	-
17	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	77784	0	-
18	<u>B6_q1</u>	Serial no. of member	discrete	character-3	77784	0	-

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	<u>B6_q3</u>	Relation to head code	discrete	character-1	77762	0	What is the relationship of the member to the head of the household?
20	<u>B6_q4</u>	Sex	discrete	character-1	77784	0	Is the member of the household a male or female?
21	<u>B6_q5</u>	Age	continuous	numeric-2.0	77752	32	What is the age of the member of the household?
22	<u>B6_q6</u>	Marital status	discrete	character-1	77735	0	What is the marital status of the member of the household?
23	<u>B6_q7</u>	Education	discrete	character-2	77668	0	What is the education level of the member of the household?

File Block 7_particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 year

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	147925	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	147925	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	147925	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	147925	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	147925	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	147925	0	-
7	State	State	discrete	character-2	147925	0	-
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	147925	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	147925	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	147925	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	147925	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	147925	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	147925	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	147925	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	147925	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	147925	0	-
17	<u>B7_q1</u>	Serial no. of item	discrete	character-3	147925	0	-
18	<u>B7_q3</u>	Whether recd assistance	discrete	character-1	147925	0	Whether the household received assistance?
19	<u>B7_q4</u>	Source (Code)	discrete	character-1	3060	0	If the household received assistance, then what was the source of this assistance?
20	<u>B7_q5</u>	Value of assistance (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	3035	144890	If the household received assistance, then how much was the value in rupees of this assistance?
21	<u>B7_q6</u>	Whether assistance is for physical assets	discrete	character-1	3062	0	If the household received assistance, then whether this assistance was for physical assets?
22	<u>B7_q7</u>	If yes in q6 whether still possessed	discrete	character-1	1749	0	If the household received assistance in the form of physical assets, then

File	File Block 7_particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 year										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question				
							whether this physical asset is still possessed?				
23	<u>B7_q8</u>	If 2 or 3 in q7, reason for non-possession	discrete	character-1	474	0	If the household received assistance in the form of physical assets and this physical asset is not possessed now, then what was the reason for non-possession?				

File Block 8_particulars of land owned and possessed

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	30194	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	30194	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	30194	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	30194	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	30194	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	30194	0	-
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	30194	0	-
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	30194	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	30194	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	30194	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	30194	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	30194	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	30194	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	30194	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	30194	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	30194	0	-
17	<u>B8_q1</u>	Serial no. of plot	discrete	character-3	30194	0	-
18	<u>B8_q3</u>	Location (Code)	discrete	character-1	30108	0	What is the location of the plot?
19	<u>B8_q4</u>	Geographical area of plot (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-7.2	30092	102	How much is the geographical area of the plot?
20	<u>B8_q5</u>	Area quoted from	discrete	character-1	28470	0	Whether the area of the plot quoted from document or from memory?
21	<u>B8_q6</u>	Area owned (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-7.2	28484	1710	How much is the area owned?
22	<u>B8_q7</u>	Type of ownership (Code)	discrete	character-1	28470	0	What is the type of ownership? Is the title clear?
23	<u>B8_q8</u>	How acquired (Code)	discrete	character-1	28470	0	How the plot was acquired?
24	<u>B8_q9</u>	From whom acquired (Code)	discrete	character-1	28470	0	From whom the plot was acquired?
25	<u>B8_q10</u>	Period since acquired (years)	continuous	numeric-2.0	28470	1724	Since how many years the plot has been acquired?
26	<u>B8_q11</u>	Area leased out (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-6.2	905	29289	How much area has been leased out?
27	<u>B8_q12</u>	Terms of lease (Code)	discrete	character-1	757	0	What are the terms of lease?

File	File Block 8_particulars of land owned and possessed										
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question				
28	<u>B8_q13</u>	To whom leased out (Code)	discrete	character-1	757	0	To whom the plot has been leased out?				
29	<u>B8_q14</u>	Period since acquired (years)	continuous	numeric-2.0	757	29437	Since how many years the plot has been acquired?				
30	<u>B8_q15</u>	Area leased in (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-5.2	2024	28170	How much area has been leased in?				
31	<u>B8_q16</u>	Terms of lease (Code)	discrete	character-1	1921	0	What are the terms of lease?				
32	<u>B8_q17</u>	From whom leased in (Code)	discrete	character-1	1921	0	From whom the plot has been leased in?				

File Block 9_particulars of disposal of land during last 5 years

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	277	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	277	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	277	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	277	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	277	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	277	0	-
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	277	0	-
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	277	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	277	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	277	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	277	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	277	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	277	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	277	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	277	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	277	0	-
17	<u>B9_q1</u>	Serial no. of plot	discrete	character-3	277	0	-
18	<u>B9_q3</u>	Location (Code)	discrete	character-1	277	0	What is the location of the plot?
19	<u>B9_q4</u>	Period since disposed (Code)	discrete	character-1	277	0	Since how many years the plot has been disposed?
20	<u>B9_q5</u>	Area disposed (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-5.2	277	0	How much area has been disposed?
21	<u>B9_q6</u>	Mode of disposal (Code)	discrete	character-1	277	0	What has been the mode of disposal?
22	<u>B9_q7</u>	To whom disposed (Code)	discrete	character-1	275	0	To whom the plot has been disposed?
23	<u>B9_q8</u>	Why disposed (Code)	discrete	character-1	275	0	Why the plot has been disposed?
24	<u>B9_q9</u>	Whether permission for disposal obtained	discrete	character-1	274	0	Whether permission was obtained for disposal?

File	Block 9_p	articulars of dispo	sal of lan	d during	last 5 y	ears	
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
25	<u>B9_q10</u>	Amount of compensation recd. (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	277	0	How much amount was received as compensation?
26	<u>B9_q11</u>	Nature of payment (Code)	discrete	character-1	234	0	What was the nature of payment? Whether full payment was made or not?
27	<u>B9_q12</u>	Whether full settlement is adequate	discrete	character-1	234	0	Whether full settlement is adequate for the disposal of plot?
28	<u>B9_q13</u>	Whether any claim is filed for restoration of alienated land	discrete	character-1	136	0	Whether any claim is filed for restoration of alienated land?
29	<u>B9_q14</u>	If yes in q13, whether alienated land is restored	discrete	character-1	7	0	If claim is filed for restoration of alienated land, then whether alienated land is restored?
30	<u>B9_q15</u>	If yes in q14, whether restored land is disposed of again	discrete	character-1	3	0	If claim is filed for restoration of alienated land and it is restored also, then whether restored land is disposed of again?

. . 41 . الم ع . . e 1. . . . 1.

File Blocks 10, 12_input items used for cultivation during 1987-88 and particulars of wage employment in forestry operation

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	14701	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	14701	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	14701	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	14701	0	-
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	14701	0	-
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	14701	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	14701	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	14701	0	-
17	<u>B10_q1</u>	Fuel charges for irrigation	discrete	character-1	12842	0	Whether incurred any expenditure on fuel charges for irrigation?
18	<u>B10_q2</u>	Charges for irrigation	discrete	character-1	12840	0	Whether incurred any expenditure on charges for irrigation?
19	<u>B10_q3</u>	Fertiliser and pesticide used	discrete	character-1	12841	0	Whether incurred any expenditure on fertiliser and pesticide used?

File Blocks 10, 12_input items used for cultivation during 1987-88 and particulars of wage employment in forestry operation

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
20	<u>B10_q4</u>	High yielding variety of seeds used	discrete	character-1	12840	0	Whether incurred any expenditure on high yielding variety of seeds used?
21	<u>B10_q5</u>	Hired labour charges	discrete	character-1	12835	0	Whether incurred any expenditure on hired labour charges?
22	<u>B10_q6</u>	Labour rent, revenue etc.	discrete	character-1	12827	0	Whether incurred any expenditure on labour rent, revenue etc.?
23	<u>B12_q1</u>	Distance of forest from the village (km.)	continuous	numeric-3.0	13340	1361	How much is the distance of forest from the village in kms.?
24	<u>B12_q2</u>	Whether any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee	discrete	character-1	14701	0	Whether any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee?
25	<u>B12_q3</u>	No. of members	continuous	numeric-1.0	478	14223	If any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee, then how many members worked?
26	<u>B12_q4</u>	No. of days worked by all members as wage employee	continuous	numeric-3.0	465	14236	If any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee, then how many number of days worked by all the members as wage employee?
27	<u>B12_q5</u>	Total wage receivable (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	463	14238	If any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee, then how much total wage was received in terms of rupees?
28	Cultivation_type	Type of cultivation	discrete	character-1	14701	0	-

File Block 11_particulars of crops produced during 1987-88

		•	•	U			
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	24705	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	24705	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	24705	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	24705	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	24705	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	24705	0	-
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	24705	0	-
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	24705	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	24705	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	24705	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	24705	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	24705	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	24705	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	24705	0	-

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	24705	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	24705	0	-
17	<u>B11_q1</u>	Serial no. of crop	discrete	character-3	24705	0	-
18	<u>B11_q2</u>	Cultivation (Code)	discrete	character-1	24703	0	What type of cultivation method is followed by the household? Is it shifting or settled cultivation method?
19	<u>B11_q4</u>	Crop (Code)	discrete	character-1	24585	0	Which crop is being cultivated by the household?
20	<u>B11_q5</u>	Seed used (kg.)	continuous	numeric-1.0	24681	24	How much quantity of seed was used by the household in terms of kgs.?
21	<u>B11_q6</u>	Seed ratio	discrete	character-1	342	0	What was the seed ratio?
22	<u>B11_q7</u>	Quantity (Kg. / No.)	continuous	numeric-1.0	349	24356	What was the yield rate per acre of Kharif crop? How much crop was produced?
23	<u>B11_q8</u>	Whether different from normal year	discrete	character-1	459	0	Whether the yield rate per acre of Kharif crop was different from the normal year?
24	<u>B11_q9</u>	Quantity (Kg. / No.)	continuous	numeric-1.0	782	23923	What was the yield rate per acre of Rabi crop? How much crop was produced?
25	<u>B11_q10</u>	Whether different from normal year	discrete	character-1	2702	0	Whether the yield rate per acre of Rabi crop was different from the normal year?
26	MPCE	HH MPCE (Rs 0.00)	continuous	numeric-7.2	24705	0	-

File Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	11758	0	-
2	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	11758	0	-
3	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	11758	0	-
4	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	11758	0	-
5	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	11758	0	-
6	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	11758	0	-
7	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	11758	0	-
8	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	11758	0	-
9	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	11758	0	-
10	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	11758	0	-
11	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	11758	0	-
12	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	11758	0	-
13	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	11758	0	-
14	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	11758	0	-
15	<u>B13_q1</u>	Item (Code)	discrete	character-3	11758	0	-

File Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
16	<u>B13_q9</u>	Type code / To whom sold	discrete	character-1	1450	0	-
17	<u>B13_q3</u>	Quantity (kg.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	10472	1286	How much forest produce was collected by the household members during last 30 days as self- employed?
18	<u>B13_q4</u>	Value (Rs. 0.00)	continuous	numeric-8.2	11115	643	How much was the value of forest produce collected by the household members during last 30 days as self- employed?
19	<u>B13_q5</u>	Quantity (kg.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	10479	1279	How much forest produce was consumed at home by the household members during last 30 days as self- employed?
20	<u>B13_q6</u>	Value (Rs. 0.00)	continuous	numeric-8.2	11119	639	How much was the value of forest produce consumed at home by the household members during last 30 days as self-employed?
21	<u>B13_q7</u>	Quantity (kg.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	1386	10372	How much forest produce was sold by the household members during last 30 days as self-employed?
22	<u>B13_q8</u>	Value (Rs. 0.00)	continuous	numeric-8.2	1460	10298	How much was the value of forest produce sold by the household members during last 30 days as self- employed?

File Block 14_particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30 days

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	6207	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	6207	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	6207	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	6207	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	6207	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	6207	0	-
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	6207	0	-
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	6207	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	6207	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	6207	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	6207	0	-
12	<u>Area_type</u>	Area Type	discrete	character-1	6207	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	6207	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	6207	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	6207	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	6207	0	-
17	<u>B14_q1</u>	Serial no. of enterprises	discrete	character-3	6207	0	-

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
18	<u>B14_q3</u>	Value of output produced (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	5542	665	How much was the value of output produced by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
19	<u>B14_q4</u>	Other receipts (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	914	5293	How much was the value of other receipts by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
20	<u>B14_q5</u>	Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	5986	221	How much was the total value of output produced by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
21	<u>B14_q6</u>	Raw material purchased (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	929	5278	How much expenditure was incurred on raw material purchase by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
22	<u>B14_q7</u>	Raw material obtained in kind from own enterprise (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	594	5613	How much was the value of raw material obtained in kind from own enterprise for use by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
23	<u>B14_q8</u>	Raw material obtained from other sources (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	529	5678	How much expenditure was incurred on the raw material obtained from other sources by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
24	<u>B14_q9</u>	Other expenditure (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	1654	4553	How much other expenditure was incurred by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
25	<u>B14_q10</u>	Total expenditure (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	2788	3419	How much total expenditure was incurred by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
26	<u>B14_q11</u>	Hired labour charges (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-4.0	148	6059	How much expenditure was incurred on hired labour charges by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?

File Block 14_particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30 days

File Block 15_particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last 30 days

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	2355	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	2355	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	2355	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	2355	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	2355	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	2355	0	-
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	2355	0	-

File Block 15_particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last
30 days

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	2355	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	2355	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	2355	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	2355	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	2355	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	2355	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	2355	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	2355	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	2355	0	-
17	<u>B15_q1</u>	Serial no. of product marketed	discrete	character-3	2355	0	-
18	<u>B15_q3</u>	Product (Code)	discrete	character-1	2344	0	Name the products (other than forest products) marketed by the household during the last 30 days.
19	<u>B15_q6</u>	Quantity	continuous	numeric-6.0	1957	398	How much quantity of the products (other than forest products) was marketed by the household during the last 30 days?
20	<u>B15_q7</u>	Value in cash (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	2317	38	How much was the value of the products (other than forest products) marketed by the household during the last 30 days in terms of cash?
21	<u>B15_q8</u>	Value in kind (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	124	2231	How much was the value of the products (other than forest products) marketed by the household during the last 30 days in terms of kind?
22	<u>B15_q9</u>	Total value (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	2355	0	How much was the total value of the products (other than forest products) marketed by the household during the last 30 days in terms of cash and kind both clubbed togather?
23	<u>B15_q10</u>	To whom marketed	discrete	character-1	2355	0	To whom the products (other than forest products) were marketed by the household during the last 30 days?

File	File Block 16_inventory of assets owned on the date of survey								
#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question		
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	219224	0	-		
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	219224	0	-		
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	219224	0	-		
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	219224	0	-		
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	219224	0	-		
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	219224	0	-		
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	219224	0	-		

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	219224	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	219224	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	219224	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	219224	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	219224	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	219224	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	219224	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	219224	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	219224	0	-
17	<u>B16_q1</u>	Serial no. of asset owned	discrete	character-3	219224	0	-
18	<u>B16_q3</u>	Area/ Floor area (0.00 acres)	continuous	numeric-7.2	119283	99941	How much area/floor area was owned by the household as on the date of survey?
19	<u>B16_q4</u>	Value (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	218347	877	How much was the value of the area/floor area owned by the household as on the date of survey?

File Block 17_particulars of dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during last 365 days

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	HHID	Key to identify a household	discrete	character-8	4260	0	-
2	RoundSchedule	Round Schedule	discrete	character-3	4260	0	-
3	<u>FlotNo</u>	Flot No.	discrete	character-5	4260	0	-
4	Sector	Sector	discrete	character-1	4260	0	-
5	Sample	Sample Type	discrete	character-1	4260	0	-
6	St_Region	State Region	discrete	character-3	4260	0	-
7	<u>State</u>	State	discrete	character-2	4260	0	-
8	<u>Stratum</u>	Stratum	discrete	character-2	4260	0	-
9	Stratum_type	Stratum type	discrete	character-1	4260	0	-
10	SubSample	Sub Sample	discrete	character-1	4260	0	-
11	Vill_Blk_Slno	Village/Bl. Srl. No.	discrete	character-5	4260	0	-
12	Area_type	Area Type	discrete	character-1	4260	0	-
13	Sub_Stratum	Sub Stratum	discrete	character-1	4260	0	-
14	Hhold_no	Sample Household No.	discrete	character-1	4260	0	-
15	Sub_Round	Sub Round	discrete	character-1	4260	0	-
16	Level	Level	discrete	character-2	4260	0	-
17	<u>B17_q1</u>	Serial no. of loan	discrete	character-3	4260	0	-
18	<u>B17_q2</u>	Cash or kind (Code)	discrete	character-1	4259	0	What is the nature of dues payable by the household? Are they cash dues or kind dues?

File Block 17_particulars of dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during last 365 days

#	Name	Label	Туре	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	<u>B17_q3</u>	Original amount borrowed (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	4250	10	How much was the original amount borrowed?
20	<u>B17_q4a</u>	Month of borrowing	discrete	character-2	4156	0	Which month the loan was borrowed?
21	<u>B17_q4b</u>	Year of borrowing	discrete	character-2	4143	0	Which year the loan was borrowed?
22	<u>B17_q5</u>	Duration of outstanding loan (Years)	continuous	numeric-2.0	4260	0	Since how many years the loan has been outstanding?
23	<u>B17_q6</u>	Credit agency (Code)	discrete	character-1	4238	0	Which was the credit agency from whom loan was taken?
24	<u>B17_q7</u>	Nature of interest	discrete	character-1	4205	0	What is the nature of interest of loan?
25	<u>B17_q8</u>	Rate of interest (% per annum) (0.00)	continuous	numeric-6.2	3233	1027	What is the annual rate of interest of loan?
26	<u>B17_q9</u>	Purpose of loan (Code)	discrete	character-1	4234	0	Why the loan was taken by the household?
27	<u>B17_q10</u>	Type of security (Code)	discrete	character-1	4195	0	What type of security was given for obtaining loan?
28	<u>B17_q11</u>	Repayment of loan during last year - Principal (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	994	3266	How much principal amount was repaid by the household during last year?
29	<u>B17_q12</u>	Repayment of loan during last year - Interest (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	570	3690	How much interest on loan was repaid by the household during last year?
30	<u>B17_q13</u>	Repayment of loan during last year - Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	1197	3063	How much total loan amount was repaid by the household during last year?
31	<u>B17_q14</u>	Liquidation of loan during last year - Principal (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	204	4056	How much principal amount of loan was liquidated during last year?
32	<u>B17_q15</u>	Liquidation of loan during last year - Interest (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-4.0	40	4220	How much interest on loan was liquidated during last year?
33	<u>B17_q16</u>	Liquidation of loan during last year - Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	208	4052	How much loan amount was liquidated during last year?
34	<u>B17_q17</u>	Amount outstanding on the date of survey - Principal (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	3914	346	How much principal amount was outstanding on the date of survey?
35	<u>B17_q18</u>	Amount outstanding on the date of survey - Interest (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-5.0	2341	1919	How much interest was outstanding on the date of survey?
36	<u>B17_q19</u>	Amount outstanding on the date of survey - Total (Rs.)	continuous	numeric-6.0	4008	252	How much total loan amount was outstanding on the date of survey?
37	Tribal_code	Tribal code	discrete	character-2	4258	0	-
38	MPCE	HH MPCE (Rs 0.00)	continuous	numeric-7.2	4260	0	cash dues and grain & other commodity dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during last 365 days

Variables Description

File Bloc	cks 1, 5	j_household characteristics						
#1 HHID: Pri	imary key	- unique identifier for a household						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Recoding and	Derivation	This variable has been derived for uniquely identify Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number		hold by combinin	g Serial no of village	e / Block, Area		
#2 RoundSc	hedule: R	Round Schedule						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of t	his survey.					
#3 FlotNo: F	lot No.							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Recoding and	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the purpose of specific tabulation for which docum						
#4 Sector: S	ector							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation	on.					
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage			
1	Rural		14192			89.7%		
2 Warning: those fig	Urban	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre	1622	10.3%	ulation of interest			
#5 Sample:				y stausues of the pop	unation of interest.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW	/ \\\/1	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
-	-		Casaa		Deveentere			
Value			Cases 5381		Percentage 34.0%			
1 2	Special General		10433		34.076	66.0%		
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre		y statistics of the pop	oulation of interest.	00.070		
#6 St_Regio	n: State F	Region						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below th	ns are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.					
#7 State: Sta	ate							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Recoding and	Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "S data.	State Regior	n" to enable the us	sers to easily access	s state wise		

Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)

⁴⁸ Stratum: Stratum						
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition	Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.					

#9 Stratum_type: Stratum type

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Tribal		13026		82.4%		
2	Others		2788	17.6%			
Warning: these figu	ires indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.			

#10 SubSample: Sub Sample

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W	<u>ן</u>	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate.
		Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units.
		The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample.
Malara I		Deres Derestand

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage			
1	Central sample	7875	49.8%			
2	State sample	7939	50.2%			
Warning: these figu	Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.					

#11 Vill_Blk_Slno: Village/Bl. Srl. No.

	•
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	The first-stage units are census villages in the rural sector and the NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. This variable indicates the serial number assigned to such units.
#12 Area_type: Area -	Туре

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Tribal maj	Tribal majority hamlet		8.3%		
2	Other han	Other hamlet group			91.7%	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.						
#13 Sub \$	Stratum: Su	b Stratum				

#13 Sub_Stratum: Sub Stratum

[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

#13 Sub_S	Stratum: Su	ıb Stratum			
Statistics [N	w/w]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
9			15814		100.0%
-	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest.	
^{#14} Hhold	_no: Samp	le Household No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/w]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#15 Sub_F	Round: Sub	Round			
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/w]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage	
1	Sub - Ro	und 1	4031		25.5%
2	Sub - Ro	und 2	4005		25.3%
3	Sub - Ro	und 3	3932		24.9%
4	Sub - Ro	und 4	3846		24.3%
-	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest.	
#16 Level:	Level				
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]		
Statistics [N	w/w]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
Value 01	Label		Cases 15814	Percentage	100.0%
01 Warning: these	figures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They canno	15814		100.0%
01 Warning: these		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15814		100.0%
01 ^{Warning: these} #17 Village	figures indicate t e_type: Vill	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15814 t be interpreted as summary s		100.0%
01 ^{Warning: these} #17 Village Information	figures indicate t	age type	15814 t be interpreted as summary s		100.0%
01 ^{Warning: these} #17 Village Information	figures indicate t	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	15814 t be interpreted as summary s		100.0%
01 <i>Warning: these</i> #17 Village Information Statistics [N	figures indicate t e_type: Vill NW/ W]	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*]	tatistics of the population of interest.	54.3%
01 <i>Warning: these</i> #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value	figures indicate t e_type: Vill NW/ W] Label	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage	
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9	figures indicate t e_type: Vill NW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2%	54.3%
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9 Warning: these	figures indicate t e_type: Vill NW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid figures indicate t	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2%	54.3%
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9 Warning: these #18 Inform	figures indicate t e_type: Vill SW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid figures indicate t	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Informant's ReIn. to Head	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26 t be interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2%	54.3%
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9 Warning: these #18 Inform	figures indicate t e_type: Vill NW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid figures indicate t	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Informant's ReIn. to Head [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26 t be interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2%	54.3%
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9 Warning: these #18 Inform Information Statistics [N	figures indicate t e_type: Vill IW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid figures indicate t hant_code:	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ijority he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Informant's Reln. to Head [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=15798 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*]	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2%	54.3%
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9 Warning: these #18 Inform Information Statistics [N	figures indicate t e_type: Vill IW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid figures indicate t hant_code:	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Informant's ReIn. to Head [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*]	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2%	54.3%
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9 Warning: these #18 Inform Information Statistics [N Literal ques Interviewer's	figures indicate t e_type: Vill NW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid figures indicate t nant_code: NW/ W] stion	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ijority he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot Informant's Reln. to Head [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=15798 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] e household? t (i.e. the person providing	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2% tatistics of the population of interest. ng the bulk of the information) to th	54.3%
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9 Warning: these #18 Inform Information Statistics [N Literal ques Interviewer's	figures indicate t e_type: Vill NW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid figures indicate t nant_code: NW/ W] stion	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] age type age type age type age type [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] age type ag	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] e household? t (i.e. the person providing	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2% tatistics of the population of interest. ng the bulk of the information) to th	54.3%
01 Warning: these #17 Village Information Statistics [N Value 1 2 9 Warning: these #18 Inform Information Statistics [N Literal ques Interviewer's instructions	figures indicate to e_type: Vill SW/ W] Label Tribal ma Others Invalid figures indicate to nant_code: SW/ W] stion	age type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] age type age type age type age type [Valid=14998 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] age type ag	15814 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] Cases 8146 6826 26 t be interpreted as summary s sing=*] e household? t (i.e. the person providing pace in terms of codes.)	tatistics of the population of interest. Percentage 0.2% tatistics of the population of interest. ng the bulk of the information) to th The relevant codes are:	54.3%

^{#18} Informant_code: Informant's Rein. to Head

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Invalid	1	0.0%
9	Others	323	2.0%
Warning: these figu	res indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.

^{#19} Resp_Code: Response Code

" Tesp_00						
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/	W] [Valid=15797 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=15797 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Interviewer's instructions This item will be filled in after collecting all the required information for all items in the schedule. The entry is made in terms of codes on the basis of the impression formed by the investigator regarding the overall resp of the informant. The codes are: informant co-operative and capable						
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage			

value	Label	Cases	reiceillage
1	Cooperative & capable	11206	70.9%
2	Cooperative but not capable	4354	27.6%
3	Busy	120	0.8%
4	Reluctant	93	0.6%
9	Others	24	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Survey_Code: Survey Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Interviewer's instructions	Survey code: Whether the originally selected sample household has been surveyed or a substituted household has been surveyed will be indicated against this item by recording '1' if it is the originally selected sample household, and '2' if it is the substituted one. If neither the originally selected household nor the substituted household can be surveyed i.e., if the sample household is a casualty, code '3' will be recorded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Original household surveyed	15717	99.49	%
2	Substitute household surveyed	97	0.6%	
3	Casualty (nothing surveyed)	0	0.0%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#21 Casualty_Code: Casualty Code

	-	•			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=118 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Interviewer's instructions If the originally selected household cannot be surveyed, irrespective of whether a substitute household of surveyed or not, the reason for the originally selected household becoming a casualty will be recorded at this item in terms of codes. The codes are : informants busy 1 members away from home 2 informant non-cooperative 3 others 9					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
0	Not repor	ted	7	5.9%	
			0.5		

#21 Casualty_Code: Casualty Code

Casualy_Code. Casualy Code				
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Informant busy	34	28.8%	
2	Members away from home	41	34.7%	
3	Informant non-cooperative	4	3.4%	
9	Others	32	27.1%	
Mannings there figures indicate the number of energy found in the date file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the nervelation of interpret				

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 B5_q1: Household size

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	 Household A household is a group of persons who normally live together and take food from a common kitchen. However, a boarding house, a hotel or a hostel is treated as a cluster of households, where each individual boarder forms a separate household. If, however, a group of persons among them normally pooled their income for spending, they together are treated as constituting a single household. Barracks of military and paramilitary forces, orphanages and vagrant-houses are excluded from the scope of the survey. Household size: The size of a household is taken to be the number of members normally residing in it. This size includes temporary stay-aways but excludes temporary visitors and guests of the household.
Literal question	How many members are there in the household?
Interviewer's instructions	Size of the sample household i.e. the total number of persons normally residing together (under the same roof) and taking food from the same kitchen (including temporary stay-aways and excluding temporary visitors) will be recorded against this item. Total number of normal resident members of the household will be considered as its size. The entry against this item will be equal to the last serial number in col. (1) of block 6.

#23 B5_q2: Livelihood class (Code)

Information Statistics [NW/ W] Literal question		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]		
		[Valid=15807 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
		What are the means of livelihood for the house	hold?		
Value	Label		Cases	Percenta	ge
00	not reporte	ed	13	0.1%	
01	huntin g ,	trapping and gathering of forest produce	189	1.2%	
02	shifting cu	Itivation	1220	7.7%	
03	livestock a	and poultry raising	99	0.6%	
04	selected c	ultivation	5061		32.0%
05	collection	of minor forest produces	80	0.5%	
06	other agric	cultural activities	76	0.5%	
07	self-emplo	yed in non-agriculture	700	4.4%	
08	agricultura	Il labour	4643		29.4%
09	plantation	labour	337	2.1%	
10	mining an	d quarrying labour	191	1.2%	
11	manufactu	ring & construction labour	835	5.3%	
98	invalid		25	0.2%	
			2338	14.8%	

Information

[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

#24 B5_q3a: NIC Code		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15328 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	Which industry is the principal earner working in?	
Interviewer's instructions	The household industry -occupation determined according to the definition, three digit level industry (NIC, 1970) and occupation (NCO, 1968) codes for the household are to be recorded in the box spaces against item 3. The industry code will be recorded in the left most three box spaces followed by occupation code.	

#25 B5_q3b: NCO Code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15301 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the occupation of the principal earner of the household?

#26 B5_q4: Name of the tribe (Code)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15787 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the name of the tribe?

#27 B5_q5: Religion (Code)

nformation	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15800 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
iteral question	What is the religion of the household?
Interviewer's instructions	Religion of the household will be recorded in terms of the specified code in this column. The codes are : 1 Hinduism 2 Islam 3 Christianity 4 Sikhism 5 Jainism 6 Buddhism 7 Zorastrianism 9 Others

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Not reported	2	0.0%
1	Hinduism	11001	69.6%
2	Islam	151	1.0%
3	Christianity	2639	16.7%
4	Sikhism	6	0.0%
5	Jainism	3	0.0%
6	Buddhism	513	3.2%
7	Zorastrianism	2	0.0%
8	Invalid	1339	8.5%
9	Others	144	0.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#28 B5_q6: Sex of the head of the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the sex of the head of the household?
Interviewer's instructions	The sex of the head of the household will be recorded against item 6 in terms of codes. The codes are : male 1

#28 B5_q6	: Sex of th	e head of the household					
		female 2					
Value	Label		Cases	Percei	ntage		
1	Male		14366			90.8%	
2	Female		1447	9.2%			
3	Invalid		1	0.0%			
-	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of in	iterest.		
^{#29} B5_q7: Land owr							
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-35					
Statistics [N	-	[Valid=13991 /-] [Invalid=1823 /-] [Mean=3.022 /-] [S	StdDev=29.9	971 /-]			
Literal quest	tion	How much land is owned by the household?					
Interviewer's instructions	5	Particulars of land owned will be collected in details of block 8 will give the area owned by the sample h				• • •	
#30 B5_q8	: Land pos	sessed (0.00 acres)					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-35	504] [Missin	g=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=14859 /-] [Invalid=955 /-] [Mean=3.086 /-] [St	dDev=29.88	35 /-]			
Literal quest	tion	How much land is possessed by the household?					
Interviewer's instructions		The total land possessed by the household will, generally, be equal to the land 'owned' plus land 'leased in' minus land 'leased out'. Thus, land possessed will be worked out by subtracting the entry against 'total line' of col. (11) from the sum of the entries against 'total line' in col.(6) and (15) of block 8. However, if any household possesses some land which is neither owned nor leased in, then the area of such land will be added with the area of land possessed derived from block 8 and the total will be recorded in 0.00 acre against item 8.					
#31 B5_q9	: Type of c	ultivation (Code)					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	tion	What type of cultivation method is followed by the household? Is it shifting or settled cultivation method?					
Interviewer's instructions		Of the two types of cultivation, namely, the settled a during the agricultural year 1987-88 will be shown engaged only in settled cultivation, code 1 would b the household was engaged only in shifting cultivat carried out settled as well as shifting cultivation. Co undertake any cultivation during the reference period	against item e recorded tion. The ap ode 4 would	n 9 in terms of codes. If the against this item and code propriate code would be 3	e household 2 would be when the ho	was entered if ousehold	
Value	Label		Cases	Percer	ntage		
1	settled cu	ultivation	8424			53.3%	
2	shifting c	ultivation	1141	7.2%			
3	both		577	3.6%			
4 none			5672		35.9%		
-	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of in	iterest.		
	u: Area un	der settled cultivation (0.00 acres)					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999.99] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=9988 /-] [Invalid=5826 /-] [Mean=66.238 /-] [StdDev=791.495 /-]					
Literal quest		How much area is under settled cultivation?					
Interviewer's instructions		Depending upon the entry against item 9, area under under both will be recorded in 0.00 acre. Although in respect of settled cultivation, area under shifting under shifting cultivation are not usually measured	there may r cultivation r	ot be much of a problem in may not be readily availabl	n collecting i le. Plots of la	nformation and	

#32 B5_q10: Area under settled cultivation (0.00 acres)

measures, such as, number of foot steps, number of bamboo poles of certain length, seed ratio etc. The area will, thus, be estimated and converted into acres and then recorded here.

#33 B5_q11: Area under shifting cultivation (0.00 acres)

	o ()
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3566 /-] [Invalid=12248 /-] [Mean=323.677 /-] [StdDev=1766.638 /-]
Literal question	How much area is under shifting cultivation?
Interviewer's instructions	Depending upon the entry against item 9, area under settled or under settled or under shifting cultivation or under both will be recorded in 0.00 acre. Although there may not be much of a problem in collecting information in respect of settled cultivation, area under shifting cultivation may not be readily available. Plots of land under shifting cultivation are not usually measured in the way it is done in the case of plain land under settled cultivation. The informant may give some idea of the length and breadth of the plots by some unconventional measures, such as, number of foot steps, number of bamboo poles of certain length, seed ratio etc. The area will, thus, be estimated and converted into acres and then recorded here.

#34 B5_q12: Hhold consumer exp. out of home grown stock & free collection (Rs) (last 30 days)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-140000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13513 /-] [Invalid=2301 /-] [Mean=380.051 /-] [StdDev=2774.069 /-]
Literal question	How much did the household consume out of home grown stock & free collection in terms of rupees in the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Consumer expenditure of a household is the expenditure incurred by it for the purpose of its domestic consumption. Expenditure incurred by the household on account of its productive enterprises will not be taken into consideration in arriving at the household consumer expenditure. Total household consumption will consist of consumption made out of (i) commodities and services purchased in cash or on credit. (ii) Commodities and services received in exchange of goods and services including those received from
	government under NREP, RLEGP etc. (iii) Home-grown/home-produced stock. (iv) Transfer receipts such as borrowings, gifts etc. (v) Free collection.
	The part of household consumer expenditure during 30 days preceding the date of survey made out of the goods produced by the household in its own farm and/ or non-farm enterprises and that made out of free collection will be added together and the total will be recorded in rupees against item 12. While for the commodities consumed from the home-grown/produced stock, evaluation will be done at the ex-farm or ex-factory price, for the commodities consumed out of free collection, the evaluation will be done at the average local retail price.

#35 B5_q13: Total Hhold consumer exp. (Rs) (last 30 days)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-140000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=819.969 /-] [StdDev=2657.206 /-]		
Interviewer's instructions	The total household consumer expenditure during the reference period of 30 days preceding the data of survey will be arrived at taking into consideration all the five constituent sources listed below :		
	 (i) commodities and services purchased in cash or on credit. (ii) Commodities and services received in exchange of goods and services including those received from government under NREP, RLEGP etc. (iii) Home-grown/home-produced stock. (iv) Transfer receipts such as borrowings, gifts etc. (v) Free collection. 		
	and the same will be recorded in rupees against item 13.		
^{#36} B5_q14: Hhold monthly per capita exp. (Rs 0.00)			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8333.33] [Missing=*]		

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8333.33] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=166.89 /-] [StdDev=273.025 /-]

#36 B5_q14: Hhold monthly per capita exp. (Rs 0.00)

Interviewer' instructions	-	The entry against item 13 will be divided by the household size recorded against item 1 to derive the entry made against item 14. The entry against this item will be made in rupees up to two places of decimal.			
#37 B5_q1	5: Whether	hhold a member of a co-op. society			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15776 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	tion	Whether the household is a member of a co-operative society?			
Interviewer's Code 1 will be recorded against this item if any member of the household is a member of a cooperative s any type; otherwise code 2 may be entered against this item.			nousehold is a member of a cooperative society of		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes		1945	12.3%	
2	No		13831	87.7%	
Warning: these	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	
#38 ТуреС	ode: Type C	Code			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=15787 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding a	Recoding and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				

#39 MPCE: HH MPCE (Rs 0.00)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8333.33] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15814 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=166.89 /-] [StdDev=273.025 /-]		
Definition	 Household consumer expenditure: It is the expenditure of a household on domestic consumption only. It is the same as the expenditure covered in the consumer expenditure survey of the NSSO. Any expenditure incurred by the household on its enterprise account was excluded from consumer expenditure. Household monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE): This was obtained from the household's total consumer expenditure during last 30 days divided by the household size and recorded in terms of rupees and paisas. 		
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.		

File Block 6_demographic particulars of household member

#1 PID: Primary key - unique identifier for a member in a household

, , ,	•		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for uniquely identifying a member in a household by combining HHID and serial no. of member.		
#2 HHID: Key to ident	tify a household		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.		
#3 RoundSchedule: Round Schedule			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		

File Block 6_demographic particulars of household member

#3 RoundSche	edule: R	cound Schedule				
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of this survey.						
#4 FlotNo: Flo	t No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding and De	Recoding and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calcula the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.					
#5 Sector: Sec	ctor					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.				
Value	Label		Cases	Percer	ntage	
1 F	Rural		70853		91.1%	
	Urban		6931	8.9%		
		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted	as summary	statistics of the population of in	nterest.	
#6 Sample: Sa	imple Ty	•				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percer	ntage	
	Special		27119	34.	.9%	
	General	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted	50665 as summarv	statistics of the population of in	65.1%	
#7 St_Region:						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.				
#8 State: State)					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	/pe= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding and De	erivation					
		Frequency table not shown (32 I	Modalities)			
#9 Stratum: St	tratum					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W	/]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		 Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. 				
Definition		(i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the dis			ng of all the urban areas	
Definition #10 Stratum_ty	ype: Str	(i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the dis of the district.			ng of all the urban areas	

File Block 6_demographic particulars of household member

^{#10} Stratun	n_type: S	tratum type					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Tribal		84.1%				
2	Others		12391	15.9%			
-	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.			
^{#11} SubSar	npie: Sub	•					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		 An important feature of the NSS sampling design of two or more independent and parallel samples drawn by the same sampling scheme and is cap The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates s sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Centra equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are tern State Government staff are termed as State sample 	s, termed as inter able of providing hows the margin NSS (i) to obtain al and State sam med as Central sa	penetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is valid estimates of the population parameters. of uncertainty associated with the combined valid estimates from each sub-round (season ples for any State/ UT cover independent and			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Central s	ample	38593	49.6%			
2	State sa	nple	39191	50.4%			
-	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.			
#12 Vill_Blk	CSIno: Vi	illage/Bl. Srl. No.					
Information	nformation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		The first-stage units are census villages in the run urban sector. This variable indicates the serial nu					
^{#13} Area_ty	/pe: Area	Туре					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Tribal ma	ajority hamlet	6400	8.2%			
2 Other hamlet group		mlet group	71384	91.8%			
-	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.			
	ratum: Si	Jb Stratum					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
9			77784	100.09			
	-	he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.			
FID Hhold_	no: Samp	le Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
File Block 6_demographic particulars of household member

#15 Hhold_n	no: Sampl	e Household No.		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
#16 Sub_Ro	ound: Sub	Round		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Sub - Rou	nd 1	19883	25.6%
2	Sub - Rou	nd 2	19714	25.3%
3	Sub - Rou	nd 3	19176	24.7%
4	Sub - Rou	nd 4	19011	24.4%
Warning: these figu	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.
#17 Level: L	.evel			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
02			77784	100.0%
Warning: these figu	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.
		· · ·		
#18 B6_q1 : \$		· · ·		
		· · ·		
#18 B6_q1: \$	Serial no.	of member		
#18 B6_q1: \$	Serial no.	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	ent membe household	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions	Serial no. // w]	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally residu to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the	ent membe household	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions	Serial no. // w]	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally reside to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the other relatives, dependents, servants, etc.	ent membe household	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions #19 B6_q3: I	Serial no. // w] Relation t	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally residu to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the other relatives, dependents, servants, etc. o head code	ent membe household	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions #19 B6_q3: I Information	Serial no. // w] Relation t	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally residu to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the other relatives, dependents, servants, etc. o head code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	ent membe household sons are er	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the numerated, the daughters will be listed followed by
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions #19 B6_q3: I Information Statistics [NW	Serial no. // w] Relation t	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally residu to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the other relatives, dependents, servants, etc. o head code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77762 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	ent membe household sons are er	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the numerated, the daughters will be listed followed by ehold?
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions #19 B6_q3: I Information Statistics [NW Literal questic Interviewer's	Serial no. // w] Relation t	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally residu to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the other relatives, dependents, servants, etc. o head code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77762 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] What is the relationship of the member to the head of The family relationship of each member of the hous relationship is 'self') expressed in terms of specified are :	ent membe household sons are er	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the numerated, the daughters will be listed followed by ehold?
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions #19 B6_q3: I Information Statistics [NW Literal questic Interviewer's	Serial no. // w] Relation t	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally residued to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the other relatives, dependents, servants, etc. O head code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77762 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] What is the relationship of the member to the head of the family relationship of each member of the hous relationship is 'self') expressed in terms of specified are : description code self 1 spouse of head 2 married child 4 unmarried child 6 father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law. 7 brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other 7	ent membe household sons are er	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the numerated, the daughters will be listed followed by ehold?
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions #19 B6_q3: I Information Statistics [NW Literal questio Interviewer's instructions	Serial no. // w] Relation t	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally residu to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the other relatives, dependents, servants, etc. o head code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77762 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] What is the relationship of the member to the head of The family relationship of each member of the hous relationship is 'self') expressed in terms of specified are : description code self1 spouse of head2 married child3 spouse of married child7 brother/sister/brother-in-law/mother-in-law/other relatives8 servant/employee/other non-relatives9	ent membe household sons are er	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the numerated, the daughters will be listed followed by ehold? the head of the household (for the head, the be recorded in this column. The codes to be used
#18 B6_q1: \$ Information Statistics [NW Interviewer's instructions #19 B6_q3: I Information Statistics [NW Literal questio Interviewer's instructions	Serial no.	of member [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] A continuous serial number of all the normally residu to be given in col. (1). While listing, the head of the first son, first son's wife and children, etc. After the other relatives, dependents, servants, etc. o head code [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=77762 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] What is the relationship of the member to the head of The family relationship of each member of the hous relationship is 'self') expressed in terms of specified are : description code self1 spouse of head2 married child3 spouse of married child7 brother/sister/brother-in-law/mother-in-law/other relatives8 servant/employee/other non-relatives9	ent membe household sons are er of the hous ehold with t codes will Cases	will be listed first, followed by head's spouse, the numerated, the daughters will be listed followed by ehold? ehold? the head of the household (for the head, the be recorded in this column. The codes to be used be used be recorded in this column. The codes to be used be used be recorded in this column. The codes to be used by used be used by used be used be used by used be used by us

File Block 6_demographic particulars of household member

^{#19} B6_q3: Relation to head code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
3	Married child	3365	4.3%	
4	Spouse of married child	2814	3.6%	
5	Unmarried child	32289		41.5%
6	Grandchild	4479	5.8%	
7	Father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law	2019	2.6%	
8	Brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relations	3548	4.6%	
9	Servant/employee/or non-relatives	169	0.2%	
Warning: these	figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpr	reted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#20 B6_q4: Sex

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77784 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Is the member of the household a male or female?
Interviewer's instructions	The sex of the members of the household will be recorded against item 4 in terms of codes. The codes are : male 1 female 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	40002	51.4%
2	Female	37734	48.5%
3	Invalid	48	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 B6_q5: Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=77752 /-] [Invalid=32 /-]
Literal question	What is the age of the member of the household?
Interviewer's instructions	The age at last birthday in completed years of all the members listed in col. (1) will be ascertained and recoded in col. (5). For a new born baby or a baby who has not completed one year of age on the date of survey, entry to be made in col. (5) will be '0'.

#22 B6_q6: Marital status

D0_q0	. maritar St						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing	=*]				
Statistics [N	IW/ W]	[Valid=77735 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	tion	What is the marital status of the member of the household?					
Interviewer' instructions	-	The marital status of each member will be recorded in terms of the specified code in this column. The codes a description code never married					
Value	Label		Cases	Perc	entage		
1	Never ma	rried	39803		51.2%		
2	Currently	Currently married			43.7%		
3	Widowed	Widowed		4.6%			
4	Divorced/separated		402	0.5%			
9	Invalid		6	0.0%			

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Block 6_demographic particulars of household member

	7: Education	•					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]							
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=77668 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question What is the education level of the member of the household?							
Literal question Interviewer's instructions		Information regarding the general education attained by the normal members of the household listed in col. (1) will be recorded in this col. in terms of the specified code numbers. For the purpose of making entries in this column, only the course successfully completed will be considered. For instance, for a person who has studied up to first year B.A., his educational attainment will be considered only secondary/higher secondary. Also, for a person who has studied up to 12th standard but has not sat for the final examination or has failed or even passed in the examination, his educational attainment will be considered secondary/higher secondary. The relevant codes to be used for recording entries in this column are: 01 not literate 02 literate without formal schooling 03 literate but below primary 04 primary 05 middle 06 secondary 07 higher secondary 08 diploma / certificate course in agriculture 09 diploma / certificate course in engineering & technology 10 diploma / certificate course in other subjects 11 graduate & above in agriculture 12 graduate & above in engineering & technology 13 graduate & above in medicines					
			y				
Value	Label	13 graduate & above in medicines	Cases	Percenta	ge		
Value 00	Label not report	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects		Percenta	ge		
00		13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed	Cases		ge 68.0%		
00 01	not report not literate	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed	Cases 168				
00 01 02	not report not literate literate wi	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed	Cases 168 52841	0.2%			
	not report not literate literate wi	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling	Cases 168 52841 2173	0.2%			
00 01 02 03	not report not literate literate wi literate bu	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139	0.2% 2.8% 10.5%			
00 01 02 03 04	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling tt below primary	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9%			
00 01 02 03 04 05	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary middle	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling it below primary	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920 4562	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9% 5.9%			
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary middle secondary higher sec	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling it below primary	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920 4562 1641	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9% 5.9% 2.1%			
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary middle secondary higher sec diploma /	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling t below primary y condary	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920 4562 1641 677	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9% 5.9% 2.1% 0.9%			
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary middle secondary higher set diploma /	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling tt below primary y condary certificate course in agriculture	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920 4562 1641 677 12	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9% 5.9% 2.1% 0.9% 0.0%			
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary middle secondary higher sec diploma / diploma /	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling it below primary y condary certificate course in agriculture certificate course in engineering & technology	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920 4562 1641 677 12 44	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9% 5.9% 2.1% 0.9% 0.0% 0.1%			
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary middle secondary higher sec diploma / diploma / graduate	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling the below primary y condary certificate course in agriculture certificate course in engineering & technology certificate course in other subjects	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920 4562 1641 677 12 44 73	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9% 5.9% 2.1% 0.9% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1%			
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary middle secondary higher sec diploma / diploma / graduate graduate	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling tt below primary y condary certificate course in agriculture certificate course in engineering & technology certificate course in other subjects & above in agriculture	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920 4562 1641 677 12 44 73 6	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9% 5.9% 2.1% 0.9% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0%			
00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 11 12	not report not literate literate wi literate bu primary middle secondary higher sec diploma / diploma / graduate graduate	13 graduate & above in medicines 14 graduate & above in other subjects ed e thout formal schooling it below primary y condary certificate course in agriculture certificate course in engineering & technology certificate course in other subjects & above in agriculture & above in engineering & technology	Cases 168 52841 2173 8139 6920 4562 1641 677 12 44 73 6 8 8	0.2% 2.8% 10.5% 8.9% 5.9% 2.1% 0.9% 0.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.1% 0.0%			

File Block 7_particulars of assistance received by the household during last 3 year

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household

Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Ty Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.				
#2 RoundSchedule: Round Schedule				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition	Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of this survey.			

#3 FlotNo:	Flot No.					
Information		Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding an	d Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#4 Sector:	Sector					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition	Definition Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation.					
Value	Label	c	ases	Percentage		
1	Rural	13	33781		90.4%	

1	Rural	133781		90.4%
2	Urban	14144	9.6%	
Warning: these figur	es indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#5 Sample:	Sample T	уре		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Special		51674	31.0%

			•	
1	Special	51674	34.9%	
2	General	96251		65.1%
Manning, theory figure	as indicate the number of cases found in the date file. They connet be internet	d	· séséletiss sétés population of interest	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 St_Region: State Region

	-			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.			
#7 State: State	#7 State: State			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.			
Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities)				
#8 Stratum: Stratum				
Information	[Turpe_discrete] [Correct_obsracter] [Missing_*]			

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#8 Stratum:	Stratum					
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.				
#9 Stratum_	_type: Stra	atum type				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Tribal		122765		83.0%	
2	Others		25160	17.0%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest.		
#10 SubSan	iipie. Sub	•	ing=*1			
Information	// \\\/	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	iiiy-]			
Statistics [NW	•/ ••J	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling				
		sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been to of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as Sta	at Central and State san	nples for any State/ UT cover indepe	ndent and	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Central sa	Imple	73544		49.7%	
2	State sam	ple	74381		50.3%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary s	tatistics of the population of interest.		
#11 Vill_Blk	_SIno: Vil	lage/BI. SrI. No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		The first-stage units are census villages in urban sector. This variable indicates the s			locks in the	
#12 Area_ty	pe: Area ⁻	Гуре				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Tribal maj	ority hamlet	12552	8.5%		
2 Warning: those fig	Other han	0	135373	tatistics of the nonulation of interest	91.5%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreteo as summary s	lausuus oi trie population of interest.		
#13 Sub_St	atum. Su	1	ing-*1			
Information	//) 4 (7	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing="]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				

#13 Sub_Stratum: Sub Stratum

	tratum: Su					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
9 Warning: these fi	iguraa indiaata th	a number of eaces found in the data file. They cannot be into	147925	statistics of the nonulation of interact	100.09	
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	rpreteu as summary	statistics of the population of interest.		
Information	no. Sampi		1			
	A// \A/1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	-	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
#15 Sub_Round: Sub			,			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*				
Statistics [NV	-	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	05.000	
1	Sub - Rou		36919		25.0%	
2	Sub - Rou		37779		25.5%	
3	Sub - Rou		37029		25.0%	
4 Warning: these fi	Sub - Rou gures indicate the	nu 4 e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	36198 rpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	24.5%	
#16 Level:	Level					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
03			147925	•	100.0	
Warning: these fi	gures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	rpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.		
#17 B7_q1 :	Serial no.	of item				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
#18 B7_q3:	Whether r	ecd assistance				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=147925 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questi	ion	Whether the household received assistance?				
Interviewer's instructions	i	It is to be enquired for each of the items listed in any assistance in the form of subsidy and loan				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	yes		3062	2.1%		
2	no		144863		97.9%	
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	rpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.		
#19 B7_q4:	Source (C	ode)				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=3060 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questi	ion	If the household received assistance, then wha	t was the source	of this assistance?		
Interviewer's		If some assistance is received for an item, ager			- l	

#19 B7_q4: Source (Code)

		government department			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	governme	nt department	2476		80.9%
2	commercia	al bank	437	14.3%	
8	invalid		3	0.1%	
9	others		144	4.7%	
Warning: these	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#20 B7_q5: Value of assistance (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3035 /-] [Invalid=144890 /-]
Literal question	If the household received assistance, then how much was the value in rupees of this assistance?
Interviewer's instructions	If the entry in col. (3) against an item is 1, total value of the assistance received during the last 3 years for the item will be recorded in col. (5) in rupees. When the assistance is partly in the form of subsidy and partly as loan, the total of subsidy and loan will be recorded here.

#21 B7_q6: Whether assistance is for physical assets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3062 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	If the household received assistance, then whether this assistance was for physical assets?
Interviewer's instructions	When an assistance for an item is received by the household during last 3 years, it is to be further enquired whether the assistance has been given for obtaining physical asset. If yes the entry in column (6) will be 1; otherwise 2 will be entered in that column.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	yes	1749	57.1%
2	no	1313	42.9%
Warning: these figur	es indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summarv	/ statistics of the population of interest.

#22 B7_q7: If yes in q6 whether still possessed

Informatior	n	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1749 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal ques	stion	If the household received assistance in the form of physical assets, then whether this physical asset is still possessed?				
Interviewer's instructions		If the household has received the assistance for owning a physical asset (i.e. if the code in col. (6) is 1), a further enquiry is to be made to determine whether the said asset is still under the possession of the household on the date of survey. If the entire asset is under the possession of the household, the entry in col. (7) against that item will be 1. If, on the other hand, only part of the physical asset is possessed by the household on the date of survey, the relevant entry in col. (7) will be 2. The appropriate code in col. (7) will be (3), when the asset is not in the possession of the household.				
					sehold on the date of	
Value	Label	survey, the relevant entry in col. (7) will be			sehold on the date of hen the asset is not in	
Value 1		survey, the relevant entry in col. (7) will be	e 2. The appropriate c	code in col. (7) will be (3),) wi	sehold on the date of hen the asset is not in	
Value 1 2		survey, the relevant entry in col. (7) will be the possession of the household.	e 2. The appropriate c	code in col. (7) will be (3),) wi	sehold on the date of hen the asset is not in age	
1	entire ass	survey, the relevant entry in col. (7) will be the possession of the household.	2. The appropriate c Cases 1265	ode in col. (7) will be (3),) wi	sehold on the date of hen the asset is not in age	

Information	ı	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	NW/ W]	[Valid=474 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question		If the household received assistance in the form of physical assets and this physical asset is not possessed now, then what was the reason for non-possession?					
Interviewer instruction		If the household does not possess the physical asset, received as assistance during last 3 years, in its entirety (i.e. if the code in col. (7) is either 2 or 3), the reason for non-possession will be recorded in terms of codes as given below: sold 1 mortgaged 2 consumed 3 died 4 destroyed by natural calamities 5 destroyed by wild animals 6 usurped by others 7 ethors 8					
		destroyed by wild animals 6					
Value	Label	destroyed by wild animals	Cases		Percentage		
Value 1	Label sold	destroyed by wild animals	Cases 50	10.5%	Percentage		
Value 1 2		destroyed by wild animals		10.5%	Percentage		
1	sold	destroyed by wild animals	50		Percentage	45.1%	
1 2	sold mortgage	destroyed by wild animals	50 6	1.3%	Percentage 18.4%	45.1%	
1 2 3	sold mortgage consumed died	destroyed by wild animals	50 6 214	1.3%	_	45.1%	
1 2 3 4	sold mortgage consumed died destroyed	destroyed by wild animals	50 6 214 87	1.3%	_	45.1%	
1 2 3 4 5 6	sold mortgage consumed died destroyed	destroyed by wild animals	50 6 214 87 21	1.3% 4.4%	_	45.1%	
1 2 3 4 5	sold mortgage consumed died destroyed destroyed	destroyed by wild animals	50 6 214 87 21 21 2	1.3% 4.4% 0.4%	_	45.1%	

File Block 8_particulars of land owned and possessed

#1 HHID: Key to ident	^{#1} HHID: Key to identify a household			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.			
#2 RoundSchedule: R	Round Schedule			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition	Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of this survey.			
#3 FlotNo: Flot No.				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated for the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.			
#4 Sector: Sector	#4 Sector: Sector			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			

#4 Sector:	Sector					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban	demarcation.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Rural		28988	96.		
2	Urban		1206 4.00			
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary statistic	s of the population of interest.		
-	: Sample T					
Information	\A// \A/1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing= j			
Statistics [N	vv/ vvj	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Special		12225	40.5%		
2 Warning: these t	General	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	17969	59.		
-	ion: State F					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]			
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition	•	Regions are hierarchical domains of stu	dv below the level of State/ Ur	ion Territory in the NSS.		
#7 State: S	State		.,	· · · · , · · · · ·		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Recoding ar	- nd Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise				
		data.				
		Frequency table no	ot shown (32 Modalities)			
#8 Stratum	n: Stratum	1				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		 Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. 				
#9 Stratum	n_type: Stra	atum type				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Tribal		27128	89.		
2	Others			10.2%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary statistic	es of the population of interest.		
	mple: Sub	•				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				

#10 SubSample: Sub Sample

	•					
		drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate.				
		Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units.				
		The samples surveyed by the NSSO st State Government staff are termed as		sample and the matched samples s	surveyed by	
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage		
1 Central sample		ample	15121		50.1%	
2	State sam	ıple	15073		49.9%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.		
^{#11} Vill_Blk	_SIno: Vil	lage/Bl. Srl. No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		The first-stage units are census villages urban sector. This variable indicates th			blocks in the	
#12 Area_ty	pe: Area	Туре				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage		
1	Tribal maj	jority hamlet	2653	8.8%		
2	Other han	nlet group	27541		91.2%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.		
^{#13} Sub_Str	ratum: Su	b Stratum				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
9						
			30194		100.0%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	ne number of cases found in the data file. They can	30194	statistics of the population of interest.	100.0%	
		e number of cases found in the data file. They can le Household No.	30194	statistics of the population of interest.	100.0%	
^{#14} Hhold_r		- -	30194 not be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	100.0%	
	no: Sampl	le Household No.	30194 not be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	100.0%	
#14 Hhold_r Information Statistics [NW	no: Sampl // w]	le Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	30194 not be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	100.0%	
#14 Hhold_r Information	no: Sampl // w]	le Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	30194 not be interpreted as summary issing=*]	statistics of the population of interest.	100.0%	
#14 Hhold_r Information Statistics [NW #15 Sub_Ro	no: Sampl // W] bund: Sub	le Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Round	30194 not be interpreted as summary issing=*]	statistics of the population of interest.	100.0%	
#14 Hhold_r Information Statistics [NW #15 Sub_Ro Information	no: Sampl // W] bund: Sub	le Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	30194 not be interpreted as summary issing=*]	statistics of the population of interest.	100.0%	
#14 Hhold_r Information Statistics [NW #15 Sub_Ro Information Statistics [NW	no: Sampl // W] ound: Sub // W]	le Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	30194 not be interpreted as summary issing=*] issing=*]		24.7%	
#14 Hhold_r Information Statistics [NW #15 Sub_Ro Information Statistics [NW Value	no: Sampl // W] bund: Sub // W] Label	le Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	30194 not be interpreted as summary issing=*] issing=*] Cases			
#14 Hhold_r Information Statistics [NW #15 Sub_Ro Information Statistics [NW Value 1	no: Sampl // W] ound: Sub // W] Label Sub - Rou	le Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	30194 not be interpreted as summary issing=*] issing=*] Cases 7444		24.7%	

#16 Level: Level					
Information [Type= disc		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	/pe= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label	Cases Percentage			
04	04		30194		100.0%
Warning: these figu	res indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
#17 B8_q1: Serial no. of plot					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			

	Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30194 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
		Serial number of plots either owned or leased in by the household as on the date of survey, will be recorded in col. (1). The plots will be listed in the following order:
		(i) the plots owned wholly or partly by the household will be listed first;
		(ii) next, the plots partially owned and partially leased in, if any, will be recorded;
		(iii) finally, the plots taken on lease wholly of partly and possessed on the date of survey will be listed.
		The last line of the block will give the grand total of the entries.

#18 B8_q3: Location (Code)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30108 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the location of the plot?
Interviewer's instructions	The location of the plot in terms of codes is to be entered in this column. The location codes are different for rural households and urban households and are as follows:
	for rural schedules for urban schedules
	within village 1 outside village: outside sample town: 1 in the rural sector 2 in the urban sector 2 in the urban sector 3

#19 B8_q4: Geographical area of plot (0.00 acres)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4113.34] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=30092 /-] [Invalid=102 /-] [Mean=1.552 /-] [StdDev=23.868 /-]					
Literal question	How much is the geographical area of the plot?				
Interviewer's instructions	The total geographical area of the plot (that is, the survey or sub-survey number) will be recorded in 0.00 acre in column (4), even when only part of it is owned or leased in by the household.				

#20 B8_q5: Area quoted from

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=28470 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question Whether the area of the plot quoted from document or from memory?					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	area quote	ea quoted from document		19.7%	
2	area quoted from memory		22760		79.9%
8	invalid		115	0.4%	
Warning: these	figuros indicato th	a number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	od ac cummar	v statistics of the nonulation of interest	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 B8_q6 :	Area own	ed (0.00 acres)				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3504] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=28484 /-] [Invalid=1710 /-] [Mea	an=1.484 /-] [StdDev=20.9	948 /-]		
Literal quest	ion	How much is the area owned?				
Interviewer's instructions		If the entire plot is owned by the members of household, the total owned area, which is the total geographical area will be recorded in acres up to two places of decimal in column (6). If, however, the plot is owned jointly by two or more households, the actual area owned by the members of the household is quoted from some document by the informant, code 1 will be entered in col. (5); otherwise code 2 will be recorded.				
#22 B8_q7 :	Type of ov	vnership (Code)				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [I	Missing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=28470 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal quest	ion	What is the type of ownership? Is the	title clear?			
Value		given to the household by local chieff possess a title of ownership. Even if to have owner like possession withou Government is aware of the situation of those lands. In column (7), informa be made in codes as given below: with title	the household does not p ut title provided the house and in some states has t ation on the status of own 1 2 3 4 able in those states where ction. Code 4 will be giver istricts) Government has	ossess a title of ownership, it w hold has the right of long term u aken various measures to confe ership of each plot will be colled be Government has already confe in cases where a plot is owner not yet taken any step towards	ill be deemed use of the land. er titles to the owner sted. The entries will erred titles or d according to conferring titles to	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	•	
1	with title		21683		76.2%	
2		e but applied for	753	2.6%		
3	without titl	e and not applied for	1433	5.0%		
4	customary	title	4438	15.6%		
8 Warning: these fi	invalid	number of eaces found in the date file. There a	163	0.6%		
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They ca	nnot be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest	L.	
#23 B8_q8 :	How acqu	ired (Code)				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [I	Missing=*]			

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28470 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How the plot was acquired?
Interviewer's instructions	For each plot owned by the household on the date of survey, it is to be ascertained as to how the plot was acquired by the household. The entries in this column will be made in terms of codes as given below: inherited 1 purchased from tribals 2 purchased from non-tribals 3 allotted by government 4 allotted by the village/district council etc 5 received as gift 6 alienated land restored 7 others 9

#23 B8_q8: How acquired (Code)

Most of the codes are self-explanatory. As regards code 7, it may be mentioned that disposal of land by a tribal to non-tribals is not legal. If such disposal took place in the past, the triblas were entitled to get the land restored. Code 7 will be entered in col.(8) when such restoration takes place.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	inherited	22250	78.2%
2	purchased from tribals	741	2.6%
3	purchased from non-tribals	572	2.0%
4	allotment by govt.	1802	6.3%
5	allotment by district council/ village council etc.	1278	4.5%
6	gift	158	0.6%
7	alienated land restored	31	0.1%
8	invalid	141	0.5%
9	others	1497	5.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 B8_q9: From whom acquired (Code)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28470 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	From whom the plot was acquired?		
Interviewer's instructions	The previous owners from whom the plots of land have been acquired are classified into certain groups. After ascertaining the appropriate group, the relevant code will be entered in this column. The codes are as follows:		
	own tribe of the same village 1 own tribe of other village/town 2 other tribe 3 non-tribals 4 others 5		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	own tribe of the same village	20694	72.7%
2	own tribe of the other village	300	1.1%
3	other tribe	106	0.4%
4	non-tribals	585	2.1%
5	others	0	0.0%
9	invalid	6785	23.8%

14/ for any Alexandre Flammer	and the all a side where the second bases	after a second for the state of the film	The second secon			- Flord - we - A
vvarning: these tidure	es indicate the number (of cases found in the data file	. I nev cannot de interdret	ed as summarv	v statistics of the dodulation	ot interest.
			· · · · · , · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	

#25 B8_q10: Period since acquired (years)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28470 /-] [Invalid=1724 /-] [Mean=24.581 /-] [StdDev=24.161 /-]
Literal question	Since how many years the plot has been acquired?
Interviewer's instructions	Number of years elapsed since the acquisition took place will be recorded in this column in completed years against each plot owned by the household.

#26 B8_q11: Area leased out (0.00 acres)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-131.04] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=905 /-] [Invalid=29289 /-] [Mean=1.501 /-] [StdDev=6 /-]
Literal question	How much area has been leased out?

	S	The actual area leased out by the house	ehold is to be recorded	in this column i	n acres up to two pl	aces of decima	
#27 B8_q1 :	2: Terms o	f lease (Code)					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] Literal question Interviewer's instructions		[Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
		What are the terms of lease?					
		Information on the terms of lease on wh of codes as specified below:	ich the land has been l	eased out will b	e recorded in colun	nn (12) in term	
		for fixed money for fixed produce for share of produce with other terms under usufructuary mortgage under other terms It may be noted here that a lease agree explanatory. However, it may be noted receives a stipulated share of the produ agricultural operations on that plot of la mortage in which the mortgagor (the pe the possession of the land is transferre fore-closure of the deed.	2 	rop sharing bas pate in the work d out. Further, u ne property) reta	is will mean that the nor does he organ sufructuary mortga ains the ownership	e owner of land ize or conduct ge is a type of of his land but	
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
			234		-	30.9%	
1	for fixed r	nonev					
1	for fixed r	•	76	1	10.0%		
	for fixed p	•		1	10.0%	32.1%	
2 3	for fixed p for share	produce	76	4.8%	10.0%	32.1%	
2 3 4	for fixed p for share for share	or produce	76 243		10.0%	32.1%	
2 3 4 5	for fixed p for share for share	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms	76 243 36	4.8%	10.0%	32.1%	
2	for fixed p for share for share under use	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage	76 243 36 37	4.8% 4.9%	10.0%	32.1%	
2 3 4 5 8 9 Varning: these t	for fixed p for share for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage her terms he number of cases found in the data file. They cann	76 243 36 37 37 94	4.8% 4.9% 4.9%	12.4%	32.1%	
2 3 4 5 8 9 <i>Varning: these</i> #28 B8_q1	for fixed p for share for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage her terms he number of cases found in the data file. They cann n leased out (Code)	76 243 36 37 37 94 sot be interpreted as summar	4.8% 4.9% 4.9%	12.4%	32.1%	
2 3 4 5 8 9 Varning: these 1 \$28 B8_q1 nformation	for fixed p for share for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage er terms the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot in leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	76 243 36 37 37 94 sot be interpreted as summar	4.8% 4.9% 4.9%	12.4%	32.1%	
2 3 4 5 8 9 Varning: these 1 \$28 B8_q1 nformation	for fixed p for share for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage her terms he number of cases found in the data file. They cann n leased out (Code)	76 243 36 37 37 94 sot be interpreted as summar	4.8% 4.9% 4.9%	12.4%	32.1%	
2 3 4 5 8 9 <i>Varning: these t</i>	for fixed p for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage er terms the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot in leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]	4.8% 4.9% 4.9%	12.4%	32.1%	
2 3 4 5 8 9 Varning: these 1 428 B8_q1 nformation Statistics [N Literal quest nterviewer's	for fixed p for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor IW/ W] tion	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage her terms he number of cases found in the data file. They cann n leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	ssing=*]	4.8% 4.9% 4.9% y statistics of the p	12.4% opulation of interest.		
2 3 4 5 8 9 Varning: these f 28 B8_q1 nformation Statistics [N .iteral quest nterviewer's nstructions	for fixed p for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor IW/ W] tion	oroduce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage ner terms n leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] To whom the plot has been leased out? Information on the type of lessee house	ssing=*]	4.8% 4.9% 4.9% y statistics of the p	12.4% opulation of interest.		
2 3 4 5 8 9 Varning: these 1 28 B8_q1 formation Statistics [N iteral quest interviewer's instructions Value	for fixed p for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor W/ W] tion s Label	oroduce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage ner terms n leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] To whom the plot has been leased out? Information on the type of lessee house	not be interpreted as summar ssing=*]	4.8% 4.9% 4.9% y statistics of the p	12.4% opulation of interest. terms of codes. The		
2 3 4 5 8 9 Warning: these 1 28 B8_q1 Statistics [N Statistics [N Literal quest Interviewer's Instructions Value	for fixed p for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor w// W] tion s Label own tribe	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage her terms n leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] To whom the plot has been leased out? Information on the type of lessee house same as those provided for column (9)	hold will be recorded in . Cases	4.8% 4.9% 4.9% y statistics of the p	12.4% opulation of interest. terms of codes. The	e codes are	
2 3 4 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	for fixed p for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor w// W] tion s Label own tribe	or oduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage er terms re number of cases found in the data file. They cannot n leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi [Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] To whom the plot has been leased out? Information on the type of lessee house same as those provided for column (9) of the same village of the other village	hold will be recorded in Cases 414	4.8% 4.9% 4.9% y statistics of the p	12.4% opulation of interest. terms of codes. The	e codes are	
2 3 4 5 8 9 Varning: these is 28 B8_q1 formation Statistics [N Literal quest interviewer's instructions Value 1 2 3	for fixed p for share for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor W/ W] tion s b b b b b c b c c c c c c c c c c	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage her terms he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot in leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mit [Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] To whom the plot has been leased out? Information on the type of lessee house same as those provided for column (9) of the same village of the other village	76 243 36 37 37 94 ssing=*] Cases 414 45	4.8% 4.9% 4.9% y statistics of the p	12.4% opulation of interest. terms of codes. The	e codes are	
2 3 4 5 8 9 Varning: these 1 28 B8_q1 formation Statistics [N Literal quest Interviewer's nstructions Value 1 2 3 4	for fixed p for share under usu invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor 3: To whor 5: Label own tribe own tribe other tribe	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage her terms he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot in leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mit [Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] To whom the plot has been leased out? Information on the type of lessee house same as those provided for column (9) of the same village of the other village	76 243 36 37 37 94 ssing=*]	4.8% 4.9% 4.9% y statistics of the p	12.4% opulation of interest. terms of codes. The Percentage	e codes are	
2 3 4 5 8 9 <i>Varning: these f</i> #28 B8_q1 nformation Statistics [N	for fixed p for share under usp invalid under oth figures indicate th 3: To whor 3: To whor 3: To who 3: To who 5: To	oroduce of produce of produce with other terms ufructuary mortgage her terms he number of cases found in the data file. They cannot in leased out (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mit [Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] To whom the plot has been leased out? Information on the type of lessee house same as those provided for column (9) of the same village of the other village	76 243 36 37 37 94 ot be interpreted as summar ssing=*] Cases 414 45 49 168	4.8% 4.9% 4.9% y statistics of the p this column in t 5.9% 6.5%	12.4% opulation of interest. terms of codes. The Percentage 22.2%	e codes are	

File Block o_particulars of failu owned and possessed							
#29 B8_q14	: Period s	ince acquired (years)					
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=757 /-] [Invalid=29437 /-] [Mean=12.359 /-] [StdDev=25.301 /-]					
Literal question	on	Since how many years the plot has been acquired?					
Interviewer's instructions		The time elapsed since the plot or a part of	The time elapsed since the plot or a part of it is leased out will be recorded in completed years in this column.				
#30 B8_q15	: Area lea	sed in (0.00 acres)					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ra	nge= 0-22] [Missing=	*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=2024 /-] [Invalid=28170 /-] [Mean=1	.031 /-] [StdDev=1.7	16 /-]			
Literal question	on	How much area has been leased in?					
Interviewer's instructions		Area leased in by the household will be re each plot leased-in.	corded in col. (15) in	acres up to 2 pl	aces of decimal separ	ately for	
#31 B8_q16	: Terms of	lease (Code)					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=1921 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	What are the terms of lease?					
Interviewer's instructions		Information pertaining to terms under which column (16).	ch leasing-in of the pl	ots were agreed	l upon would be record	ded in	
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
1	for fixed m	ioney	387		20.1%		
2	for fixed p	roduce	107	5.6%			
3	for share	of produce	405		21.1%		
4	for share	of produce with other terms	56	2.9%			
5	under usu	fructuary mortgage	107	5.6%			
8	invalid		70	3.6%			
9	under othe	er terms	789			41.1%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the po	opulation of interest.		
#32 B8_q17	: From wh	om leased in (Code)					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]				
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=1921 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] From whom the plot has been leased in?					
Literal question	on						
Interviewer's instructions		For recording entries in column (17), it is r taken lease. The codes are same as those			sor from whom the lar	nd has been	
Value	Label	•	Cases		Percentage		
1	own tribe	of the same village	530		27.6%		
2	own tribe	of the other village	76	4.0%			
3	other tribe		85	4.4%			
4	non-tribals	3	417		21.7%		
5	others		0	0.0%			
9	invalid		813			42.3%	
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the po	opulation of interest.		

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Recoding and Derivation		This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.					
#2 RoundSch	nedule: R	cound Schedule					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of the	nis survey.				
#3 FlotNo: Fl	ot No.						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Recoding and I	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the purpose of specific tabulation for which docume	•		ited for		
#4 Sector: Se	ector						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	wj	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcatio	n.				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Rural		265		95.7%		
2	Urban		12	4.3%			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.			
#5 Sample: S	ample I						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	w]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Special		87	31.4%			
2 Warning: these figur	General	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	190 ed as summarv		68.6%		
#6 St_Regior		· · · · ·	,	•••			
_ c		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/	W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.					
#7 State: Stat	te						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Recoding and I	Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "S data.	tate Region'	to enable the users to easily access state	wise		
		Frequency table not shown (3:	2 Modalities				
#8 Stratum: S	Stratum						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					

#8 Stratum: Stratum		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Definition	Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.	
#9 Stratum_type: Stratum type		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	

Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value Label			Cases	Percentage	
1	Tribal		239		86.3%
2 Others			38	13.7%	
Warning: these figu	ires indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	

#10 SubSample: Sub Sample

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is of two or more independent and parallel samples, to drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capabl The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates show sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NS of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central a equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are terme State Government staff are termed as State sample	ermed as in le of provid ws the mar SS (i) to obt and State s d as Centr	nterpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is ing valid estimates of the population parameters. gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) amples for any State/ UT cover independent and		
Value Label 1 Central sa			Cases	Percentage		
		mple	124	44.8%		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre-	eted as summary statistics of the population of interest.
#11 Vill Blk Sino: Village/Bl. Srl. No.	

State sample

2

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Definition	The first-stage units are census villages in the rural sector and the NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. This variable indicates the serial number assigned to such units.	
^{#12} Area type: Area Type		

153

55.2%

Information Statistics [NW/ W]		·) p >			
		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
		[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Tribal maj	ority hamlet	27	9.7%	
2	2 Other hamlet group		250		90.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.					
#13 Sub_S	Stratum: Su	b Stratum			

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

U	tratum: Su	S Glatani		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
9			277	100.
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They c	annot be interpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.
¹⁴ Hhold	_no: Sampl	e Household No.		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]	
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
¹⁵ Sub_R	ound: Sub	Round		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]	
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage
1	Sub - Rou	ind 1	82	29.6
2	Sub - Rou	ind 2	78	28.2%
3	Sub - Rou	ind 3	46	16.6%
4	Sub - Rou	ind 4	71	25.6%
Varning: these f	igures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They c	annot be interpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.
¹⁶ Level:	Level			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]	
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
05			277	100.
Varning: these f	igures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They c	annot be interpreted as summary statistics	of the population of interest.
^{±17} B9_q1 :	: Serial no.	of plot		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]	
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
nterviewer's	5	Serial number of plots either owned of col. (1). The plots will be listed in the (i) the plots owned wholly or partly by (ii) next, the plots partially owned and (iii) finally, the plots taken on lease w The last line of the block will give the	e following order: / the household will be listed first; d partially leased in, if any, will be r holly of partly and possessed on th	
^{#18} B9_q3	: Location	(Code)		
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character]	[Missing=*]	
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
- iteral quest	-	What is the location of the plot?		
nterviewer's nstructions	6	The location of the plot in terms of co households and urban households a		n. The location codes are different for ru
		for rural schedules for urban schedu	les	
		within village 1 within sa outside village: outside sample town	mple town 1	

#18 B9_q3:	Location	(Code)				
		in the urban sector3 in the rural sector	3			
#19 B9_q4:	Period sir	ice disposed (Code)				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal questio	n	Since how many years the plot has been disposed?				
Interviewer's instructions		 7.9.1 Period elapsed since disposal of plot (fully or p taken place will be recorded in codes. The codes are within 1 year				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	within 1 ye	ar	64	23.1%		
2	within 1-2	years	53	19.1%		
3	within 2-5	years	155		56.0%	
6	invalid		5	1.8%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary	/ statistics of the population of interest.		
#20 B9_q5 : A	Area disp	osed (0.00 acres)				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.01-	-12] [Missir	ng=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.015 /-] [StdDev=1.337 /-]				
Literal question	n	How much area has been disposed?	ow much area has been disposed?			
Interviewer's instructions		For each of the plot disposed of the area disposed o	f will be red	corded in 0.00 acre in this column.		
#21 B9_q6:	Mode of d	isposal (Code)				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question	'n	What has been the mode of disposal?				
Interviewer's instructions		7.9.5 A plot may be disposed of by way of sale or gif be acquired by government of public bodies for public occupied without authority by a person or persons a position is to be ascertained and the appropriate congiven below: acquired by government/public bodies asle 2 gift 3 land exchanged to settle debt 4 unauthorized occupation 5	ic work or f and the owr	ner has little hope of regaining it. The a	actual	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	acquired b	by govt. / public bodies	64	23.1%		
2	sale		189		68.2%	
3	gift		9	3.2%		
4	land excha	anged to settle debt	3	1.1%		
5	unauthoris	sed occupation	5	1.8%		
9	others		7	2.5%		
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary	statistics of the population of interest.		

		disposed (Code)					
Information	1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] Literal question		[Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal ques	stion	To whom the plot has been disposed?					
Interviewer'		7.9.5 The category of person or organiza land was disposed of would be recorded own tribe of the same villageown tribe of the other village or townother tribenon-tribals	in this column in term 1 2 3 4 5 6	s of codes provid	ed below :		
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage		
1	own tribe	of the same village	101			36.7%	
2	own tribe	of the other village	46		16.7%		
3	other tribe	9	9	3.3%			
4	non-tribals	S	49		17.8%		
5	govt. depa	artments / other public bodies	65		23.6%		
6	private bo	dies	1	0.4%			
9	others		4	1.5%			
		osed (Code) [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mis	sing=*]				
Information	I .		sing=*]				
Information Statistics [N Literal ques	NW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mise [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed?					
nformation Statistics [N _iteral ques nterviewer	NW/W] stion	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	busehold to dispose of ded in this column in t 1 2 3 5 6 7		ren below:		
Information Statistics [N Literal ques	NW/W] stion	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mist [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed? 7.9.5 The reason which compelled the ho plot of land will be ascertained and record acquired by government acquired by public bodies	busehold to dispose of ded in this column in t 1 2 3 5 6 7		ren below:		
nformation Statistics [N Literal ques nterviewer nstructions	NW/W] Stion 's S	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mist [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed? 7.9.5 The reason which compelled the ho plot of land will be ascertained and record acquired by government	Dusehold to dispose of ded in this column in t 1 2 3 4 				
nformation Statistics [N Literal ques nterviewer' nstructions	NW/ W] Section 's s b Label acquired b	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mist [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed? 7.9.5 The reason which compelled the ho plot of land will be ascertained and record acquired by government	Dusehold to dispose of ded in this column in t		Percentage		
Value 1 2	NW/ W] stion 's s s Label acquired b acquired b	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed? 7.9.5 The reason which compelled the hop plot of land will be ascertained and record acquired by government	Dusehold to dispose of ded in this column in the column	erms of codes giv	Percentage		
Value 1 2 3	NW/W] stion 's s b Label acquired b acquired b acquired b	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed? 7.9.5 The reason which compelled the ho plot of land will be ascertained and record acquired by government acquired by public bodies	Dusehold to dispose of ded in this column in t	erms of codes giv	Percentage	34.9%	
Value 1 2 3 4	NW/W] stion 's s b Label acquired b acquired b acquired b	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed? 7.9.5 The reason which compelled the horplot of land will be ascertained and record acquired by government acquired by public bodies ceremonial expenditure unauthorized occupation by others repayment of debt others by govt. by public bodies acture schold expenditure	Dusehold to dispose of ded in this column in the column	erms of codes giv	Percentage	34.9%	
Information Statistics [N Literal ques Interviewer'	NW/ W] stion 's s s Label acquired b acquired b ceremonia other hous capital exp	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed? 7.9.5 The reason which compelled the horplot of land will be ascertained and record acquired by government acquired by public bodies ceremonial expenditure unauthorized occupation by others repayment of debt others by govt. by public bodies acture schold expenditure	Dusehold to dispose of ded in this column in the column	erms of codes given the second s	Percentage	34.9%	
Value 1 2 3 4 5	NW/ W] stion 's s s Label acquired b acquired b ceremonia other hous capital exp	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mist [Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Why the plot has been disposed? 7.9.5 The reason which compelled the ho plot of land will be ascertained and record acquired by government	Dusehold to dispose of ded in this column in the column	erms of codes giv 1.1% 5.1% 2.9%	Percentage	34.9%	

#04 D0					
#24 B9_q9 :	whether	permission for disposal obtained			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=274 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	Whether permission was obtained for disposal	?		
Interviewer's instructions		In some states, permission is required for trans states if such transfer is made to non- tribals. permission is obtained from the appropriate at (9) will be 1: otherwise code 2 may be entered	Whatever be the uthority for dispo	e position, for each disposal, it is to b	e ascertained
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	yes		90	32.8%	
2	no		183		66.8%
9	invalid		1	0.4%	
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into	erpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
^{#25} B9_q10	: Amount	of compensation recd. (Rs.)			
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing	=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=277 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	How much amount was received as compensation	tion?		
Interviewer's instructions		The amount of compensation received or received or received or received or received or received on the entry in this column will be 0(zero), if no c			es in col. (10)
^{#26} B9_q11	: Nature o	f payment (Code)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*	"]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=234 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	What was the nature of payment? Whether full	payment was m	nade or not?	
Interviewer's instructions		Whether the full settlement amount has already received, code 1 will be entered in col. (11) an will be 2.			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	full payme	ent	199		85.0%
2	part paym	ent	35	15.0%	
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be into	erpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.	
^{#27} B9_q12	: Whether	full settlement is adequate			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing='	"]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=234 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal questi	on	Whether full settlement is adequate for the disp	oosal of plot?		
Interviewer's instructions		Further enquiry is to be made to ascertain as to (even if the full amount is not yet received) as be recorded in col. (12); otherwise, the entry in	adequate comp	ensation for the land disposed of. If y	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	yes		171		73.1%
2	no		63	26.9%	
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be int	-	· · ·	
^{#28} B9_q13	3: Whether	any claim is filed for restoration of	alienated lar	nd	
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="	"]		

[Valid=136 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Statistics [NW/ W]

#28 B9_q13: Whether any claim is filed for restoration of alienated land

Literal quest	ion	Whether any claim is filed for restoration of alienate	ed land?		
Interviewer's instructions	•	It has been stated earlier that transfer of land from to non-tribals [code 4 in col. (7)] it is to be enquire authority for restoration of such land. If such claim entered in this column.	d whether tl	he household has filed any claim t	to the appropriate
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	yes		3	2.2%	
2	no		133		97.8%
Warning: these fi	inures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	od as summar	avetatistics of the population of interast	

#29 B9_q14: If yes in q13, whether alienated land is restored

— -	-	•		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	on	If claim is filed for restoration of alienated land, then	whether al	ienated land is restored?
Interviewer's instructions		If the entry in col. (13) is 1 i.e. if any claim has been restored to the tribal household. The code in col. (14 entered.		•
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	yes		2	28.6%

71.4%

2 no 5

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 B9_q15: If yes in q14, whether restored land is disposed of again

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	on	If claim is filed for restoration of alienated land and i again?	t is restored	also, then whether restored land is disposed of
Interviewer's instructions		In regard to the piece of land restored, it will be furth the entry in col. (15) will be 1 and if no, code 2 will l		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	ves		0	0.0%

2 no 3 100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Blocks 10, 12_input items used for cultivation during 1987-88 and particulars of wage employment in forestry operation

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.
#2 RoundSchedule: F	Round Schedule
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Definition	Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of this survey.

#3 FlotNo: F	lot No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are the purpose of specific tabulation for which do		aire. These variables have been calculated for available. The user may ignore them.
#4 Sector: S	ector			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demar	cation.	
Value	Label	I	Cases	Percentage
1	Rural		13480	91.7%
2	Urban		1221	8.3%
Warning: these figu	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	erpreted as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.
#5 Sample:	Sample T	уре		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Special		5276	35.9%
2	General		9425	64.1%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	erpreted as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.
#6 St_Regio	n: State F	Region		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study belo	w the level of State	/ Union Territory in the NSS.
#7 State: Sta	ate			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and	Derivation	This variable has been derived from the variable data.	le "State Region" to	enable the users to easily access state wise
		Frequency table not show	n (32 Modalities)	
#8 Stratum:	Stratum			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic str (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of of the district.		urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas
^{#9} Stratum_	type: Stra	tum type		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		

#10 SubSample: S Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Value Label 1 Centra 2 State Warning: these figures indica	Il ITS Cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot if Sub Sample [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi [Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling of two or more independent and parallel s drawn by the same sampling scheme and The comparison of sub-sample wise estim sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been u of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as Sta	ing=*] design is that the total samples, termed as interped is capable of providing vanates shows the margin of used in NSS (i) to obtain vanate sample are termed as Central sample are termed as Central sample are termed as Central sample ate sample.	15.8% stics of the population of interest. mple of first stage units is drawn in the enetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sam alid estimates of the population parame f uncertainty associated with the combi alid estimates from each sub-round (se es for any State/ UT cover independen mple and the matched samples surveye Percentage 4	nple i eters. ined eason nt and
2 Others Warning: these figures indication Information #10 SubSample: S Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Value Label 1 Centra 2 State Warning: these figures indication #11 VIII_BIK_SIno: Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #11 VIII_BIK_SIno: Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Area Information	TS State the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot if Sub Sample [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi [Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling of two or more independent and parallel s drawn by the same sampling scheme and The comparison of sub-sample wise estim sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been u of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as Sta el ral sample estimate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot file the survey found in the	2328 be interpreted as summary statistics ing=*] design is that the total samples, termed as interpreted as interpreted is capable of providing vanates shows the margin of used in NSS (i) to obtain vanates shows the margin of used in NSS (i) to obtain vanates sample are termed as Central sample are termed as Central sample ate sample. Cases 7326 7375	15.8% stics of the population of interest. mple of first stage units is drawn in the enetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sam alid estimates of the population parame f uncertainty associated with the combi alid estimates from each sub-round (se es for any State/ UT cover independen mple and the matched samples surveye Percentage 4	e form mple eters ined easor nt and ed by 49.8%
Varning: these figures Indica #10 SubSample: S Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Value Label 1 Centra 2 State Varning: these figures Indica #11 VIII_BIK_SINO: Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Area Information	cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot I Sub Sample [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi [Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling of two or more independent and parallel s drawn by the same sampling scheme and The comparison of sub-sample wise estim sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been u of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as State Government staff are termed as State Government staff are termed as State State the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot I is in the sample in the staff.	be interpreted as summary statistics ing=*] design is that the total sar samples, termed as interpreter d is capable of providing vant in the second state sample are termed as Central san ate sample. Cases 7326 7375	stics of the population of interest. mple of first stage units is drawn in the enetrating sub-samples. Each sub- san alid estimates of the population parame f uncertainty associated with the combi alid estimates from each sub-round (se es for any State/ UT cover independen mple and the matched samples surveyer Percentage 4	nple i eters ined easor nt and ed by
#10 SubSample: S nformation Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Value Label 1 Centra 2 State Warning: these figures indica #11 VIII_BIK_SIno: nformation Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #11 VIII_BIK_SIno: nformation Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Are nformation	Sub Sample [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi [Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling of two or more independent and parallel s drawn by the same sampling scheme and The comparison of sub-sample wise estim sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been u of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as Star el ral sample example example example example example	ing=*] design is that the total samples, termed as interped is capable of providing vanates shows the margin of used in NSS (i) to obtain vanate sample are termed as Central sample are termed as Central sample are termed as Central sample ate sample.	mple of first stage units is drawn in the enetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sam alid estimates of the population parame f uncertainty associated with the combi alid estimates from each sub-round (se es for any State/ UT cover independen nple and the matched samples surveye Percentage	nple eters ined easor nt and ed by
nformation Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Value Label 1 Centra 2 State Varing: these figures indicated these figures indicated the stated the stated	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi [Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling of two or more independent and parallel s drawn by the same sampling scheme and The comparison of sub-sample wise estim sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been u of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as State Government staff are termed as State sample esample cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot file : Village/BI. Srl. No.	design is that the total sar samples, termed as interped is capable of providing va- nates shows the margin of used in NSS (i) to obtain va- t Central and State sample are termed as Central san ate sample. Cases 7326 7375	enetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sam alid estimates of the population parame f uncertainty associated with the combi alid estimates from each sub-round (se es for any State/ UT cover independen nple and the matched samples surveye Percentage 4	nple eters ined easor nt and ed by
Statistics [NW/ W] Definition Value Label 1 Centra 2 State Varing: these figures indica #11 VIII_BIk_SIno: information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Area information	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling of two or more independent and parallel s drawn by the same sampling scheme and The comparison of sub-sample wise estim sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been u of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as State Government staff are termed as State sample esample cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot I is the sample in the sample in the sample	design is that the total sar samples, termed as interped is capable of providing va- nates shows the margin of used in NSS (i) to obtain va- t Central and State sample are termed as Central san ate sample. Cases 7326 7375	enetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sam alid estimates of the population parame f uncertainty associated with the combi alid estimates from each sub-round (se es for any State/ UT cover independen nple and the matched samples surveye Percentage 4	nple eters ined easor nt and ed by
Value Label 1 Centra 2 State Varing: these figures indica #11 VIII_BIK_SINO: nformation Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Area nformation Formation	An important feature of the NSS sampling of two or more independent and parallel s drawn by the same sampling scheme and The comparison of sub-sample wise estin sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been u of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as Sta el ral sample e sample cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot file the survey round in the data file. They cannot file	samples, termed as interped is capable of providing vanates shows the margin of used in NSS (i) to obtain vanate sample are termed as Central sam ate sample. Cases 7326 7375	enetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sam alid estimates of the population parame f uncertainty associated with the combi alid estimates from each sub-round (se es for any State/ UT cover independen nple and the matched samples surveye Percentage 4	nple eters ined easor nt and ed by
Value Label 1 Centra 2 State Varning: these figures indica State #11 VIII_BIk_SIno: Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Area Information	of two or more independent and parallel s drawn by the same sampling scheme and The comparison of sub-sample wise estin sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been u of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff State Government staff are termed as Sta el ral sample e sample cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot h the sample state the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot h	samples, termed as interped is capable of providing vanates shows the margin of used in NSS (i) to obtain vanate sample are termed as Central sam ate sample. Cases 7326 7375	enetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sam alid estimates of the population parame f uncertainty associated with the combi alid estimates from each sub-round (se es for any State/ UT cover independen nple and the matched samples surveye Percentage 4	nple eters ined easor nt and ed by 19.8%
1 Centra 2 State Varning: these figures indica #11 VIII_BIk_SIno: nformation Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Area nformation	ral sample e sample cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot I : Village/BI. Srl. No.	7326 7375	4	
2 State Varning: these figures indica the figures indica the figures indica the figures indica the figures indicates formation the figures indicates Statistics [NW/ W] Definition the figures indicates the figures indicates the figures indicates the figures indicates the figures indicat	e sample cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l : Village/BI. Srl. No.	7375	5	
Warning: these figures indica #11 VIII_BIK_SINO: Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Area Information	ate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot I : Village/BI. Srl. No.			50.2%
^{#11} VIII_BIk_SIno: nformation Statistics [NW/ W] Definition ^{#12} Area_type: Are	: Village/Bl. Srl. No.	be interpreted as summary statis	stics of the population of interest.	
Information Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Are				
Statistics [NW/ W] Definition #12 Area_type: Are nformation	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi			
Definition #12 Area_type: Area_ty		ing=*]		
#12 Area_type: Area_ty	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			-
nformation	The first-stage units are census villages in urban sector. This variable indicates the s			s in t
	геа Туре			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ing=*]		
	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			-
Value Label	əl	Cases	Percentage	
1 Tribal	Il majority hamlet	1270	8.6%	
2 Other	r hamlet group	13431	9	91.4%
Varning: these figures indica	cate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	be interpreted as summary statis	stics of the population of interest.	
^{#13} Sub_Stratum:	: Sub Stratum			
nformation	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value Label	el	Cases	Percentage	
				100.0

^{#14} Hhold_no: Sample Household No.

Information

[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

#14 Hhold_	_no: Sampl	e Household No.					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
#15 Sub_R	ound: Sub	Round					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label	I	Cases	Percentage			
1	Sub - Rou	nd 1	3743		25.5%		
2	Sub - Rou		3731		25.4%		
3	Sub - Rou	nd 3	3624		24.7%		
4	Sub - Rou	nd 4	3603		24.5%		
Warning: these f	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.			
#16 Level:	Level						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label	1	Cases	Percentage			
06			14701		100.0%		
Warning: these f	figures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.			
#17 B10_q ′	1: Fuel cha	rges for irrigation					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=12842 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
		[valid=12842 /-] [invalid=0 /-]					
Literal quest	-	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue	charges for irrigation	?			
Literal quest Interviewer's instructions	tion		e value of diesel oil et he pump set. Expend	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of	sources of		
Interviewer's	tion	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of the	e value of diesel oil et he pump set. Expend	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of	sources of		
Interviewer's instructions	tion S	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als	e value of diesel oil et he pump set. Expend so come under this ite	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of m.	sources of		
Interviewer's instructions Value	Label	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als	e value of diesel oil el he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage	sources of		
Interviewer's instructions Value	Label not reported	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als	e value of diesel oil et he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage	sources of 95.1%		
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3	Label not reporte yes no invalid	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als	e value of diesel oil et he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2	 ic. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% 			
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 Warning: these f	Label not reporte yes no invalid	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als ed	e value of diesel oil et he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2	 iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% 			
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 Warning: these f	Label not reporte yes no invalid	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als	e value of diesel oil et he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2	 iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% 			
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 Warning: these f #18 B10_q2	Label not reporte yes no invalid	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als ed	e value of diesel oil ef he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2 be interpreted as summar	 iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% 			
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 <i>Warning: these f</i> #18 B10_q 2 Information	Label not reporte yes no invalid figures indicate the 2: Charges	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of i irrigation owned by the household will als ed enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot for irrigation	e value of diesel oil ef he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2 be interpreted as summar	 iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% 			
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 Warning: these f	Label not reporte yes no invalid figures indicate the 2: Charges	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als ed enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot for irrigation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	e value of diesel oil ef he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2 be interpreted as summar sing=*]	 iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% 			
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 Warning: these f #18 B10_q2 Information Statistics [N	tion Label not report yes no invalid figures indicate the C: Charges W/ W] tion	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als ed enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot for irrigation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=12840 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	e value of diesel oil ef he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2 be interpreted as summar, sing=*] rges for irrigation? canals, deep tubewel es for cultivation, the a idered as "charges fo	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% y statistics of the population of interest. I etc. are available mount paid to the government or oth r irrigation". Also labour charges for	95.1%		
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 <i>Warning: these f</i> #18 B10_q Information Statistics [N] Literal quest Interviewer's	tion Label not report yes no invalid figures indicate the C: Charges W/ W] tion	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of t irrigation owned by the household will als ed enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot for irrigation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=12840 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Whether incurred any expenditure on cha If some community irrigation facilities like and household made use of those facilities bodies for getting the benefit will be cons	e value of diesel oil ef he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2 be interpreted as summar, sing=*] rges for irrigation? canals, deep tubewel es for cultivation, the a idered as "charges fo	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% y statistics of the population of interest. I etc. are available mount paid to the government or oth r irrigation". Also labour charges for	95.1%		
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 <i>Warning: these f</i> #18 B10_q Information Statistics [NI Literal quest Interviewer's instructions	tion Label not reporte yes no invalid figures indicate the Charges W/ W] tion S	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of i irrigation owned by the household will als ed enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot for irrigation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=12840 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Whether incurred any expenditure on cha If some community irrigation facilities like and household made use of those facilities bodies for getting the benefit will be cons from a distance for the purpose of cultiva	e value of diesel oil ef he pump set. Expend so come under this ite Cases 2 631 12207 2 be interpreted as summary sing=*] rges for irrigation? canals, deep tubewel es for cultivation, the a idered as "charges fo tion will also be include	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% y statistics of the population of interest. I etc. are available mount paid to the government or oth r irrigation". Also labour charges for ded under this item.	95.1%		
Interviewer's instructions Value 0 1 2 3 Warning: these f #18 B10_q2 Information Statistics [NI Literal quest Interviewer's instructions	tion	Whether incurred any expenditure on fue "Fuel charges for irrigation" will include th pump set or the hiring charges, if any, of i irrigation owned by the household will als ed enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot for irrigation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss [Valid=12840 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Whether incurred any expenditure on cha If some community irrigation facilities like and household made use of those facilities bodies for getting the benefit will be cons from a distance for the purpose of cultiva	e value of diesel oil ef he pump set. Expend so come under this ite 2 631 12207 2 be interpreted as summar, sing=*] rges for irrigation? canals, deep tubewel is for cultivation, the a idered as "charges fo tion will also be includ Cases	c. used to run the iture on repairs and maintenance of m. Percentage 0.0% 4.9% 0.0% v statistics of the population of interest. I etc. are available mount paid to the government or oth r irrigation". Also labour charges for ded under this item. Percentage	95.1%		

#18 B10_q2: Charges for irrigation

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

^{#19} B10_q3: Fertiliser and pesticide used

		-				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		Valid=12841 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Whether incurred any expenditure on fertiliser and p	pesticide us	sed?		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
0	not report	ed	1	0.0%		
1	yes		3456	26.9%		
2	no		9384		73.1%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 B10_q4: High yielding variety of seeds used

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		Valid=12840 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question		Whether incurred any expenditure on high yielding	variety of se	eeds used?		
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	
0	not reporte	ed	1	0.0%		
1	yes		1977	15.4%		
2	no		10862			84.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 B10_q5: Hired labour charges

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12835 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Literal question Whether incurred any expenditure on hired labour charges?						
Value	Label	bel		Percentage		
0	not report	not reported		0.0%		
1 yes		3307	25.8%			
2	no		9526		74.2%	
4 invalid			1	0.0%		
Warning: these f	inures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	v statistics of the nonulation of interest		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 B10_q6: Labour rent, revenue etc.

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12827 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question Whether incurred any expenditure on labour rent, revenue etc.?					
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage
0	not reporte	ported		0.0%	
1	yes		5011		39.1%
2 no			7813		60.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.					

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
-------------	--

#23 B12_q1: Distance of forest from the village (km.)

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=13340 /-] [Invalid=1361 /-] [Mean=12.713 /-] [StdDev=35.177 /-]	
Literal question	How much is the distance of forest from the village in kms.?
Interviewer's instructions	The distance of the nearest forest from the village/town in which the tribal household resides will be recorded in kilometers against item 1.

#24 B12_q2: Whether any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal question Whether any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee?						
Interviewer's instructions		It is to be ascertained whether any normal member wage employee or casual wage employee in any for may be manual or non-manual. Even if one member item; otherwise the entry would be code 2.	rest during	30 days preceding the date of survey. The work		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	yes		479	3.3%		

2 no Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 B12_q3: No. of members

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=478 /-] [Invalid=14223 /-] [Mean=1.738 /-] [StdDev=1.034 /-]			
Literal question	If any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee, then how many members worked?		
Interviewer's instructions	Item 3 to 5: items 3 to 5 will be relevant if the entry against item 2 is 1. Number of members worked as wage employee during 30 days preceding the date of survey, irrespective of number of days worked by them will be recorded against item 3.		

14222

96.7%

#26 B12_q4: No. of days worked by all members as wage employee

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=465 /-] [Invalid=14236 /-]
Literal question	If any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee, then how many number of days worked by all the members as wage employee?
Interviewer's instructions	Total number of days worked(the day will be counted even if worked for an hour in a day) by all the members of the household either as regular wage/salaried employee or casual employee will be recorded against item 4. In case more than one member have worked, the number of days preceding the date of survey has to be ascertained separately and then added together to get the total number of days worked by the members of the household for recording entries against item 4.

#27 B12_q5: Total wage receivable (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=463 /-] [Invalid=14238 /-]			
Literal question	If any member worked in a forest during last 30 days as wage employee, then how much total wage was received in terms of rupees?			
Interviewer's instructions	Wages receivable by all the members taken together for the work done by them will be recorded against item 5 in rupees. In calculating the wages, amount received or receivable as bonus. Perquisites etc. for the number of days worked by the members should be taken into account. However, overtime payment, if any, will be excluded.			
#28 Cultivation_type: Type of cultivation				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			

- #28 Cultivat	tion type:	Type of cultivation						
Statistics [NV		[Valid=14701 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
-	-		0		Demonstration			
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage	57.00/		
1	settled cul		8373	0.001		57.0%		
2	shifting cu	tivation	889	6.0%				
3	both		553	3.8%	22.2%			
4 Warning: these fig	none gures indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	4886 be interpreted as summary	statistics of the p	33.2% opulation of interest.			
	-	articulars of crops pro						
#1 HHID: K	ey to ident	ify a household						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Recoding and	d Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying Sub Stratum and Sample Household num	•	ombining Serial	l no of village / Block, A	Area Type,		
#2 RoundS	chedule: F	cound Schedule						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of this survey.						
#3 FlotNo:	Flot No.							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Recoding and	d Derivation	This round contains some variables which the purpose of specific tabulation for whic						
#4 Sector: \$	Sector							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban de	emarcation.					
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage			
1	Rural		24366			98.6%		
2	Urban		339	1.4%				
	·	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	be interpreted as summary	statistics of the p	opulation of interest.			
#5 Sample:	Sample Ty	уре						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases		Percentage			
1	Special		9649		39.1%			
2	General		15056			60.9%		
	•	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	be interpreted as summary	statistics of the p	opulation of interest.			
^{#6} St_Regio	on: State F	legion						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]					

#6 St_Region	: State F	Region					
Statistics [NW/ V	v]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the	Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.				
^{#7} State: Stat	e						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Recoding and D	erivation	This variable has been derived from the variable "S data.	tate Region" to ena	able the users to easily access state wise			
		Frequency table not shown (3	2 Modalities)				
^{#8} Stratum: S	tratum						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district.					
^{#9} Stratum_ty	/pe: Stra	itum type					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W	V]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Tribal						
2	Others						
Varning: these figure	s indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre	ed as summary statistic	cs of the population of interest.			
¹⁰ SubSamp	le: Sub	Sample					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is of two or more independent and parallel samples, drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capal The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates sho sample estimate.	termed as interpen ole of providing vali ows the margin of u SS (i) to obtain vali	etrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is d estimates of the population parameters. ncertainty associated with the combined d estimates from each sub-round (season			
		of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are term State Government staff are termed as State samp	ed as Central samp				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
	Central sa	mple	12258	49.6%			
	State sam	•	12447	50.4%			
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpre		cs of the population of interest.			
11 Vill_Blk_S	Sino: Vill	age/Bl. Srl. No.					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		The first-stage units are census villages in the rura urban sector. This variable indicates the serial num					

#12 Area_ty	/pe: Area	туре			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Tribal maj	ority hamlet	1793 7	.3%	
2	Other han	5 1	22912		92.7%
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	e interpreted as summary statist	lics of the population of interest.	
^{#13} Sub_St	ratum: Su				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
9 Warning: those fi	nuros indicato th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	24705	tics of the nonulation of interact	100.0%
-	-	e Household No.	e merpreteu as summary statist	ics of the population of interest.	
			na=*1		
Information	N// \A/1	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=]		
Statistics [NV	-	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
^{#15} Sub_Ro	ouna: Sub				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]		
Statistics [NV	V/ W]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Sub - Rou		6357		25.7%
2	Sub - Rou		6474		26.2%
3	Sub - Rou		6041		24.5%
4 Warning: these fig	Sub - Rou gures indicate th	INO 4 e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l	5833 be interpreted as summary statist	tics of the population of interest.	23.6%
^{#16} Level: I	_evel				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	- Label		Cases	Percentage	
07	Laber		24705	reitentage	100.0%
	gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot l		tics of the population of interest.	100.07
#17 B11_q1	: Serial no	o. of crop			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
nterviewer's nstructions		A running serial number starting from 1 wil	I be recorded in col. (1) for	the crops produced.	
^{#18} B11_q2	: Cultivati	on (Code)			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missi	ng=*]		
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=24703 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
-	-	1			

#18 B11 g2: Cultivation (Code)

Interviewer's instructions		The crops are produced either by settled cultivation or by shifting indicated in col. (2) by recording codes 1 or 2 respectively for set	o i
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage

0	not reported	343	1.4%	
1	settled cultivation	20222		81.9%
2	shifting cultivation	4131	16.7%	
9	invalid	7	0.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 B11_q4: Crop (Code) Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=24585 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Which crop is being cultivated by the household? Cases Value Label Percentage 01 paddy 02 maize 03 minor millets 04 pulses 05 oil seeds 06 potato 07 citrus fruits other fruits 08 09 coconut 10 cashew nut 11 cardamom 12 pepper 13 spices 14 cotton 15 coffee 16 rubber 99 others

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 B11_q5: Seed used (kg.) Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=24681 /-] [Invalid=24 /-] Literal question How much quantity of seed was used by the household in terms of kgs.? Interviewer's These two columns 5 and 6 are to be filled in only in case of shifting cultivation. If the household produced crop instructions like paddy, maize, minor millets. Pulses, oil seeds and/ or cotton under shifting cultivation during the period corresponding to the agricultural year 1987-88, the quantity of seeds used for each crop so produced would be recorded in col. (5) in kg. The approximate quantity of seeds used per hectare of land is to be ascertained through enquiry and recorded kg. in col. (6). A cross mark (x) is to put in cols. (5) and (6) for crops produced in settled cultivation. #21 B11 g6: Seed ratio

BH_qo. occa lat	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=342 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

100.0%

File Block 11_particulars of crops produced during 1987-88

#21 B11_q6: Seed ratio Literal question What was the seed ratio? Value Label Cases Percentage Λ 342 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #22 B11_q7: Quantity (Kg. / No.) Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=349 /-] [Invalid=24356 /-] What was the yield rate per acre of Kharif crop? How much crop was produced? Literal question Columns (7) to (10): yield rate per acre: These columns are to be filled-in only in case of settled cultivation : For Interviewer's instructions each of the crops produced in the kharif season of the agricultural year 1987-88, the yield rate of the crop per acre is to be ascertained through enquiry and to be recorded in column (7) in kilograms for all crops except citrus fruits (07), other fruits (08) and account (09) in which case the unit will be numbers. A cross mark (x) will be put in this column when the crop category is 'others' (99). #23 B11_q8: Whether different from normal year Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=459 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question Whether the yield rate per acre of Kharif crop was different from the normal year? It is to be noted that a particular crop might have been produced in different plots of land with varying yield rates. Interviewer's instructions

In such a situation all the plots in which the crop was produced would be considered to arrive at an average yield rate. It is to be further enquired whether the yield rate recorded in col. (7) is different than what the household, generally, gets in the kharif season of normal agricultural year. The comparison should, generally, be made with the previous agricultural year. But, if the previous agricultural year happens to be an exceptionally good or bad year, the comparison should be made with the most recent normal agricultural year. Information so collected will be recorded in col. (8) in terms of codes as given below :

yield rate more than the normal year	1
yield rate same as the normal year	.2
yield rate less than the normal year	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	not reported	346	75.4%
1	yield rate more than the normal year	42	9.2%
2	yield rate same as that of the normal year	23	5.0%
3	yield rate less than the normal year	15	3.3%
9	invalid	33	7.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 B11_q9: Quantity (Kg. / No.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=782 /-] [Invalid=23923 /-]
Literal question	What was the yield rate per acre of Rabi crop? How much crop was produced?
Interviewer's instructions	The particulars to be collected in cols. (9) and (10) relate to the crops produced in Rabi season. These columns are to be filled in exactly in a similar manner as discussed above for columns (7) and (8). However, if a particular crop is produced in kharif and Rabi seasons, two different yield rates for two different seasons are to be noted in cols. (7) and (9) respectively.

#25 B11_q10: Whether different from normal year

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2702 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

#25 B11_q10: Whether different from normal year

Literal que	stion	Whether the yield rate per acre of Rabi cr	op was different from the nor	mal year?	
Value	Label		Cases	Percenta	ige
0	not report	ed	646		23.9%
1	yield rate	more than the normal year	609		22.5%
2	yield rate	same as that of the normal year	482		17.8%
3	yield rate	less than the normal year	252	9.3%	
9	invalid		713		26.4%
Warning: thes	e figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summary statistic	s of the population of inter	rest.

#26 MPCE: HH MPCE (Rs 0.00)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8333.33] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24705 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=162.508 /-] [StdDev=271.112 /-]

File Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

#1 RoundSchedule: Round Schedule

# Roundac	neuule. r				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of thi	s survey.		
#2 FlotNo: F	lot No.				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the purpose of specific tabulation for which docume	•		d for
#3 Sector: S	ector	·			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation	۱.		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Rural		11557	98.	3%
2	Urban		201	1.7%	
Warning: these figu	ires indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted	d as summai	ry statistics of the population of interest.	
#4 Sample: \$	Sample T	уре			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/	/ W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
1	Special		4271	36.3%	
2	General		7487	63.	7%
Warning: these figu	ires indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summai	ry statistics of the population of interest.	
#5 St_Regio	n: State F	Region			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			

File Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

#5 St_Regio	n: State F	Region				
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study bel	ow the level of Sta	ate/ Union Territory in the NSS.		
#6 Stratum:	Stratum					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]			
Statistics [NW	/ W1	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic s (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of of the district.		l: ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban are		
#7 Stratum_	type: Stra	atum type				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]			
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Tribal		10992	93.5		
2	Others		766	6.5%		
Narning: these figu	ires indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in	terpreted as summary	v statistics of the population of interest.		
^{#8} SubSamp	ole: Sub S	Sample				
-		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	*]			
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel samp drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of	ign is that the tota bles, termed as in capable of providin	al sample of first stage units is drawn in the forr terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combinec		
Information Statistics [NW Definition	/ w]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling dest of two or more independent and parallel sample drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in capable of providin s shows the marg in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample		
Statistics [NW	-	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling dest of two or more independent and parallel sample drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units.	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in capable of providi s shows the marg in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample.	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b		
Statistics [NW	Label	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel samplar drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Celequally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State samples	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in apable of providii s shows the marg in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample.	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage		
Statistics [NW Definition Value 1	Label Central sa	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling dest of two or more independent and parallel sample drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in capable of providi s shows the marg in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (seaso amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage		
Statistics [NW/ Definition Value 1 2	Label Central sa State sam	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling dest of two or more independent and parallel sample drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in capable of providi s shows the marg in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 50.3		
Statistics [NW. Definition Value 1 2 Warning: these figu	Label Central sa State sam	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel sample drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State s ample ple	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in capable of providi s shows the marg in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 50.3		
Statistics [NW Definition Value 1 2 Warning: these figu #9 VIII_BIk_	Label Central sa State sam	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel sampl drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample ample e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be imple	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in capable of providin s shows the marg in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914 terpreted as summary	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 50.3		
Statistics [NW. Definition Value 1 2 Warning: these figu #9 VIII_BIk_S Information	Label Central sa State sam ures indicate th SIno: Villa	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel sample drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample ample ample	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in capable of providin s shows the marg in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914 terpreted as summary	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 50.3		
Statistics [NW. Definition Value 1 2 Warning: these figu #9 VIII_BIK_S Information Statistics [NW.	Label Central sa State sam ures indicate th SIno: Villa	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel samplar drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Celequally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot be im the same of the surve is format = character] [Missing= [Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in apable of providin s shows the marge in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914 terpreted as summary *]	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 ⁴ 50.3 4 statistics of the population of interest.		
Statistics [NW. Definition Value 1 2 Warning: these figu	Label Central sa State sam ures indicate th SIno: Villa	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel samplar drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot be image/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing= [Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census villages in the urban sector. This variable indicates the serial	ign is that the tota oles, termed as in apable of providin s shows the marge in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914 terpreted as summary *]	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 ⁴ 50.3 4 statistics of the population of interest.		
Statistics [NW. Definition 1 2 Warning: these figu #9 VIII_BIK_S Information Statistics [NW. Definition	Label Central sa State sam ures indicate th SIno: Villa	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel samplar drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Ce equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot be image/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing= [Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census villages in the urban sector. This variable indicates the serial	ign is that the tota bles, termed as in apable of providi s shows the marge in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914 terpreted as summary *] rural sector and to I number assigne	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 ⁴ 50.3 4 statistics of the population of interest.		
Statistics [NW, Definition Value 1 2 Warning: these figu #9 VIII_BIK_S Information Statistics [NW, Definition #10 Area_ty] Information	Label Central sa State sam Ires indicate th SIno: Villa / W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling des of two or more independent and parallel sampl drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Celequally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample ample the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be in the first-stage units are census villages in the urban sector. This variable indicates the seria Type	ign is that the tota bles, termed as in apable of providi s shows the marge in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914 terpreted as summary *] rural sector and to I number assigne	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 ⁴ 50.3 4 statistics of the population of interest.		
Statistics [NW, Definition Value 1 2 Warning: these figu #9 VIII_BIK_S Information Statistics [NW, Definition #10 Area_ty]	Label Central sa State sam Ires indicate th SIno: Villa / W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] An important feature of the NSS sampling dest of two or more independent and parallel samplar drawn by the same sampling scheme and is of The comparison of sub-sample wise estimate sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Celequally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are State Government staff are termed as State sample enumber of cases found in the data file. They cannot be image/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing= [Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census villages in the urban sector. This variable indicates the seria Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=	ign is that the tota bles, termed as in apable of providi s shows the marge in NSS (i) to obta ntral and State sa termed as Centra ample. Cases 5844 5914 terpreted as summary *] rural sector and to I number assigne	terpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample ng valid estimates of the population parameters gin of uncertainty associated with the combined ain valid estimates from each sub-round (sease amples for any State/ UT cover independent an al sample and the matched samples surveyed b Percentage 49.7 ⁴ 50.3 4 statistics of the population of interest.		

File Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

#10 Area_type: Area Type

#10 Area_t	ype: Area	Гуре				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
2	Other hamlet group		10920		92.9%	
-	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They can	nnot be interpreted as summa	ry statistics of the population of interest.		
	tratum: Su					
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character]			lissing=*]			
Statistics [N	W/ W]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
9 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They ca		11758		100.0%		
-	-	e Household No.	mot be interpreted as summa	ry statistics of the population of interest.		
		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	Aissing=*1			
Information						
Statistics [N		[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
	ound: Sub					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Sub - Rou	ind 1	2897		24.6%	
2	Sub - Rou	ind 2	3008		25.6%	
3	Sub - Rou	ind 3	2860		24.3%	
4 Warning: these f	Sub - Rou	ind 4 e number of cases found in the data file. They can	2993	ny atatistics of the population of interact	25.5%	
#14 Level:	-					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissina=*1			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label	[Cases	Percentage		
08	Label		11758	reicentage	100.0%	
	igures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They can		ry statistics of the population of interest.	100.070	
^{#15} B13_q1	1: Item (Co	de)				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	lissing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=11758 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Interviewer's instructions	;	Names of the products collected from enterprise will be recorded in col. (2) a			r household	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
001	timber		1036	8.8%		
002	firewood		7785		66.2%	
003	bamboo/c	ane/reeds	659	5.6%		
004	medicine plant		24	0.2%		
005	leaves		1038	8.8%		
006		grass/fodder	177	1.5%		
007	edible oils	eed	35	0.3%		

File Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

#15 B13 g1: Item (Code)

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
008	edible pro	duct (fruit, root, tuber, etc.)	402	3.4%	
009	lac	lac		0.1%	
010	gum, resir	ns	14	0.1%	
011	non-edible	non-edible oils (including sandal oil)		0.1%	
012	sandal wood		3	0.0%	
013	fibre and flosses		5	0.0%	
014	tans and dyes		2	0.0%	
015	honey / be	ee wax	48	0.4%	
016	animal and birds		172	1.5%	
017	ivory		0	0.0%	
018	incense and perfume wood		8	0.1%	
019	other products		330	2.8%	
Varning: these	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot k	be interpreted as summar	y statistics of the population of interes	t.
^{#16} B13_c	q9: Туре сос	de / To whom sold			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss		ng=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1450 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	9
1	sold in cas	sh direct to consumer household	697		48.1%
2	sold in cas	sh to co-operatives /IAMP	38	2.6%	
3	sold in cash to private traders		396	27.3%)
4	sold in ca	sh to forest officials	26	1.8%	

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=1450 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label	Label		Pe	ercentage	
1	sold in cas	sh direct to consumer household	697			48.1%
2	sold in cas	sh to co-operatives /IAMP	38	2.6%		
3	sold in cas	sh to private traders	396		27.3%	
4	sold in cas	sh to forest officials	26	1.8%		
5	sold in cas	sh to others	123	8.5%		
6	sold in kin	d direct to consumer household	64	4.4%		
7	sold in kin	d to others	28	1.9%		
8	invalid		78	5.4%		
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.						

#17 B13_q3: Quantity (kg.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-210000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10472 /-] [Invalid=1286 /-] [Mean=1078.247 /-] [StdDev=6531.045 /-]
Literal question	How much forest produce was collected by the household members during last 30 days as self-employed?
Interviewer's instructions	Columns (3) & (4): Produce collected: Quantity and value of each of the products collected during 30 days preceding the date of survey will be recorded in columns (3) and (4) respectively. Quantity figure will be recorded in Kg. whereas the value of the products evaluated at the ex-farm price will be entered in 0.00 rupees. If the quantity of a produce can not be expressed in Kg., a cross mark (x) may be put in cols. (3), (5) and/or (7), as the case may be.

^{#18} B13_q4: Value (Rs. 0.00)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16000] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11115 /-] [Invalid=643 /-] [Mean=88.222 /-] [StdDev=344.784 /-]			
Literal question	How much was the value of forest produce collected by the household members during last 30 days as self- employed?			
File Block 13_particulars of forest produce collected, consumed at home and sold by household members during last 30 days as self-employed

^{#19} B13_q5: Quantity (kg.)

- ··		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10479 /-] [Invalid=1279 /-] [Mean=894.959 /-] [StdDev=4068.07 /-]	
Literal question	How much forest produce was consumed at home by the household members during last 30 days as self- employed?	
Interviewer's instructions	Columns (5) & (6): Produce consumed at home: Quantity and value of forest produce consumed in the household during 30 days preceding the date of survey will be recorded in these columns. The value of the produce will be ascertained on the basis of ex-farm price. Consumption may be out of forest produce collected during the reference period or from an earlier stock built up from such collection. Thus, for an item, there may be entries in columns (1), (2), (5) and/or (7) to ((9) without having entries in cols. (3) and (4).	

#20 B13_q6: Value (Rs. 0.00)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11119 /-] [Invalid=639 /-] [Mean=65.126 /-] [StdDev=232.401 /-]	
Literal question	How much was the value of forest produce consumed at home by the household members during last 30 days as self-employed?	

#21 B13_q7: Quantity (kg.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1386 /-] [Invalid=10372 /-] [Mean=1474.789 /-] [StdDev=6782.233 /-]
Literal question	How much forest produce was sold by the household members during last 30 days as self-employed?
Interviewer's instructions	Columns (7) to (8): Produce sold: Quantity and value of forest produce sold by the household during 30 days preceding the date of survey will be recorded in cols. (7) and (8) respectively. The value of sale will be the amount received or receivable for the quantity sold. Like consumption, sale may relate to the products collected during the reference period or to the stock built up from past collection.

#22 B13_q8: Value (Rs. 0.00)

、	,
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1460 /-] [Invalid=10298 /-] [Mean=150.472 /-] [StdDev=522.754 /-]
Literal question	How much was the value of forest produce sold by the household members during last 30 days as self- employed?

File Block 14_particulars of household enterprise (other than cultivation) during last 30 days

^{#1} HHID: Key to identify a household		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.	
#2 RoundSchedule: Round Schedule		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Definition	Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of this survey.	
#3 FlotNo: Flot No.		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	

Value Label Cases Percentage 2 Urban 256 4.1% 95.9% 2 Urban 256 4.1% 95.9% 4 Urban 256 4.1% 95.9% 4 Urban 256 4.1% 95.9% 4 10 266 4.1% 95.9% 4 10 266 4.1% 95.9% 4 10						
Inte purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them. #4 Sector: Universal Sector: #4 Sector: Universal Sector: Universal Sector: Se	#3 FlotNo: Flot	No.				
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Optimition Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation. Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Rural 5951 9591 959.9% 2 Urban 5956 4.1% 95.9% 3 Urban 5956 4.1% 95.9% Value Label [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] Value Cases Percentage 1 Special [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 2186 35.2% 4021 64.8% Value Label [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 4021 64.8% 64.8% Value Label [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 53.2% 64.8% 64.8% Versite State [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 24.021 64.8% 64.8% Value Label [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 53.2% 64.8% 65.2% 64.8% 65.2% 64.8% 65.2%	Recoding and Der					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation. Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Rural 5951 95.9% 2 Urban 5951 95.9% 3 Urban 5951 95.9% 4 10% 5951 95.9% 2 Urban 5951 41.9% Wording: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as aummary statistics of the population of interest. #5 #5 Sample: Sample Type Cases Percentage Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] 52.9% 64.8% Value Label 2186 52.2% 64.8% Value Sample: State Region: State Region 64.8% 64.8% Warming: these figures budgets the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as aummary statistics of the population of interest. #64.8% Value Sample: State Region: Total discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] State Region: Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Sta	#4 Sector: Sect	tor				
Definition Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation. Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Rural 5951 4.1% 95.9% 2 Urban 256 4.1% 95.9% 2 Urban 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Rural 5901 4.1% 96.9% 2 Urban 226 4.1% 96.9% %Sample: Sample Type 5901 4.1% 96.9% %Sample: Sample Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 5901 4.1% Yalue Label [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 5901 64.8% Yalue Cases Percentage 64.8% Yalue [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 54.8% Yalid=6207 /-] [Irvalid=0./-] Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: State: State: State: State Yalid=6207 /	Statistics [NW/ W]]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
1 Rural 5951 95.9% 2 Urban 256 4.1% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #5 #5 Sample: Sample Type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Information Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Special 2186 35.2% 2 General 4021 64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #6 St_Region: State Region 64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #64.8% #6 St_Region: State Region: [Ype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /:] [Invalid=0 /:] [Valid=6207 /:] [Invalid=0 /:] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /:] [Invalid=0 /:] [Valid=6207 /:] [Invalid=0 /:]	Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation	n.		
2 Urban 266 4.1% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #5 Sample: Sampl	Value L	.abel		Cases	Percentage	
Wanning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #5 Sample : Sumple Type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/V] Value Cases Percentage 1 Signed in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. Value Cases Percentage 1 Signed in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. Value Cases Percentage Add 1 Cases Percentage 4021 Cases Percentage Cases Percentage Type informat=character] [Missing="] Cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #Statistics [NW/V] (Yalid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) Statistics [NW/V] <th colsp<="" td=""><td>1 R</td><td>lural</td><td></td><td>5951</td><td>95.9%</td></th>	<td>1 R</td> <td>lural</td> <td></td> <td>5951</td> <td>95.9%</td>	1 R	lural		5951	95.9%
#5 Sample : Sample Type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] (Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Special 2186 35.2% 2 General 4021 64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. ## St_Region: State Region Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: State Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) # Stratum: Stratum: Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Inv	2 U	Irban		256	4.1%	
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Special 2186 35.2% 2 General 4021 64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #6 St_Region: State Region Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Befinition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Befinition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="]	Warning: these figures	indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary	v statistics of the population of interest.	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Special 2186 35.2% 2 General 4021 64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #6 St_Region: State Region [Yalue=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Fereins are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Pofinition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Pofinition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definitio	#5 Sample: Sar	mple Ty	/pe			
Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Special 2186 35.2% 2 General 4021 64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #6 #6 St_Region: State Region Trype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=") 5 Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Percentage Pofinition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 #7 State: State Ifype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=") Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum: Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=") Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Befinition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=") Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=")	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
1 Special 2186 35.2% 2 General 4021 64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. 76 #6 St_Region: State Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] 51 Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] 7 Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: State [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Prece	Statistics [NW/ W]]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
2 General 4021 64.8% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #6 #6 St_Region: State Region Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Importantion Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Importantion Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Importantion Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Importantion [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Importantion This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. <i>B</i> Stratum: Stratum Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Importantion Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Importantion Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Importantion Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Importantin organising of all rural a	Value L	abel		Cases	Percentage	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. #6 St_Region: State Region: State Region Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: State Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] #8 Stratum: Stratum: Stratum: Stratum: [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Particum: Stratum: Stratum: Stratum: Stratum: Stratum: [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing="] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Percentage *9 Stratum_comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areaso of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all th	1 S	pecial		2186	35.2%	
#6 St_Region: State Region [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: State: Ifype= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum: Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Pofinition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	2 G	General		4021	64.8%	
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: Statistics [NW/ W] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratistics [NW/ W] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Stratum: Stratistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: () rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/	Warning: these figures	indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summary	v statistics of the population of interest.	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: State: Information Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum: Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum Stratum Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Befinition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Stratum_type: Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Stratum_type: Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Stratistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-]	#6 St_Region:	State R	Region			
Definition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS. #7 State: State Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Information This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all trural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal Stata Stata Stata	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
#7 State: State [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #3 Stratum: Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=	Statistics [NW/ W]]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (1) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Missing areas of the district. generative areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage	Definition	ition Regions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Recoding and Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal 5414	#7 State: State					
This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Stratum Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) urban stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Percentage 1 Tribal Tribal State State State State	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
data. Frequency table not shown (32 Modalities) #8 Stratum: Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ VJ [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (1) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ VJ (Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal State State 1 Tribal State State State State	Statistics [NW/ W]]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
#8 Stratum: Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type Information Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal 5414 87.2%	Recoding and Der	rivation		ate Region	to enable the users to easily access state wise	
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal Statistics Statia Statia Statia			Frequency table not shown (32	2 Modalities)	
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Information [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal 5414 87.2%	#8 Stratum: Str	ratum				
Definition Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata were formed: (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type Imformation [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ V] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Cases Percentage Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal 5414 87.2%	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
(i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the district and (ii) urban stratum comprising of all the urban areas of the district. #9 Stratum_type: Stratum type Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Value Label 1 Tribal Cases Percentage 87.2%	Statistics [NW/ W]]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases 1 Tribal	Definition		(i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the d			
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal 5414 87.2%	#9 Stratum_typ	oe: Stra	itum type			
Value Label Cases Percentage 1 Tribal 5414 87.2%	Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
1 Tribal 5414 87.2%	Statistics [NW/ W]]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
	Value L	abel		Cases	Percentage	
2 Others 793 12.8%	1 T	ribal		5414	87.2%	
	2 0	others		793	12.8%	

#10 SubSample: Sub Sample

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is of two or more independent and parallel samples, t drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capab The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates sho sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NS of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central a equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are terme State Government staff are termed as State sample	ermed as int le of providir ws the marg SS (i) to obta and State sa d as Central	erpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub g valid estimates of the population p in of uncertainty associated with the in valid estimates from each sub-roun mples for any State/ UT cover indepe	b- sample is arameters. combined nd (season) endent and
Value	Label	· ·	Cases	Percentage	
1	Central sa	Imple	3155		50.8%
2	State sam		3052		49.2%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete		statistics of the population of interest.	
#11 Vill_Blk	_SIno: Vil	lage/BI. Srl. No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition		The first-stage units are census villages in the rural urban sector. This variable indicates the serial num		• • •	blocks in the
#12 Area_ty	pe: Area	Гуре			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label	·	Cases	Percentage	
1	Tribal maj	ority hamlet	517	8.3%	
2	Other han	nlet group	5690		91.7%
Warning: these fig	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	
#13 Sub_St	ratum: Su	b Stratum			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage	
			6207		100.0%
9				statistics of the nonulation of interest	
	ures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	
Warning: these fig		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete e Household No.	ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.	
Warning: these fig		· · ·	ed as summary		
Warning: these fig #14 Hhold_I	no: Sampl	e Household No.	ed as summary		
Warning: these fig #14 Hhold_u Information	no: Sampl // w]	e Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	ed as summary		
Warning: these fig #14 Hhold_u Information Statistics [NW	no: Sampl // w]	e Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=6207 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	d as summary		

S 3 4 5 5 mary statistics of the	Percentage 31.5% 27.6% 22.3% 18.5% population of interest.
5	31.5% 27.6% 22.3% 18.5%
	27.6% 22.3% 18.5%
5	22.3% 18.5%
)	18.5%
mary statistics of the	population of interest.
s	Percentage
	100.0%
	population of interest.
been classified ir	nto various types as listed in col. (2)
issing=*]	
3602.125 /-]	
old enterprise (otl	her than cultivation) during the last
ewer's Columns (3) to (5): The value of the products produced (ready for sale and/or household consumption or for distribution) during 30 days preceding the date of survey will be recorded in those columns against the particul enterprise value of the principal products will only be recorded in col. (3).	
issing=*]	
3811.787 /-]	
l enterprise (other	r than cultivation) during the last 30
the enterprise wil	ll be recorded in col. (4).
Vissing=*]	
4485.098 /-]	
usehold enterpris	e (other than cultivation) during the
ts will be evaluate	ed at the ex-farm/ex-factory price.
issing=*]	
	e been classified in lissing=*] 3602.125 /-] nold enterprise (ot ady for sale and/o ill be recorded in ded in col. (3). lissing=*] 3811.787 /-] d enterprise (othe the enterprise wi Missing=*] 4485.098 /-] pusehold enterprise

#21 B14_q6: Raw material purchased (Rs.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=929 /-] [Invalid=5278 /-] [Mean=624.465 /-] [StdDev=3089.097 /-]		
Literal question	How much expenditure was incurred on raw material purchase by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?		
Interviewer's instructions	Columns (6) to (10): Information relating to consumption of raw materials, fuel, lubricant, auxiliary materials and other expenses relevant to the productive enterprises during the reference period will be colleted in these columns.		
	Columns (6) will be used to record the consumption of raw materials out of cash purchase (including credit purchase) only.		
	It is to be noted that expenditure on those materials only will be considered which are consumed in the process of production during the reference period irrespective of whether they are purchased, produced or procured from other sources during the reference period.		
#22 B14_q7: Raw n	naterial obtained in kind from own enterprise (Rs.)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30000] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=594 /-] [Invalid=5613 /-] [Mean=389.714 /-] [StdDev=1983.807 /-]		

	[Valid=394 /-] [Invalid=3013 /-] [Invalid=303.714 /-] [StuDev=1903.007 /-]
Literal question	How much was the value of raw material obtained in kind from own enterprise for use by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Column (7) will be used to record the products from other enterprises of the sample household used as raw materials in the concerned enterprise. The value for columns (7) and (8) will be imputed at the appropriate rates which will be ex-farm or ex-factory if the materials are obtained from his own enterprise or direct from grower/

producer, otherwise retail price prevailing in the locality will be used.

#23 B14 g8: Raw material obtained from other sources (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=529 /-] [Invalid=5678 /-] [Mean=229.304 /-] [StdDev=1202.731 /-]	
Literal question	How much expenditure was incurred on the raw material obtained from other sources by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?	
Interviewer's instructions	Col. (8) will be used to record the materials obtained from other sources. The value for columns (7) and (8) will be imputed at the appropriate rates which will be ex-farm or ex-factory if the materials are obtained from his own enterprise or direct from grower/producer, otherwise retail price prevailing in the locality will be used.	

#24 B14_q9: Other expenditure (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=1654 /-] [Invalid=4553 /-] [Mean=220.32 /-] [StdDev=990.143 /-]	
Literal question	How much other expenditure was incurred by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	All other expenses (excepting labour charges) incurred during the reference period for the enterprise such as expenditure on account of fuel, lubricant, packing materials, rents etc. will be lumped together and recorded in col. (9).

#25 B14_q10: Total expenditure (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2788 /-] [Invalid=3419 /-] [Mean=471.498 /-] [StdDev=2549.593 /-]
Literal question	How much total expenditure was incurred by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	The entry in col. (10) will be the total of entries in cols. (6) to (9).

^{#26} B14_q11: Hired labour charges (Rs.)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=148 /-] [Invalid=6059 /-] [Mean=545.818 /-] [StdDev=1392.012 /-]
Literal question	How much expenditure was incurred on hired labour charges by the household enterprise (other than cultivation) during the last 30 days?
Interviewer's instructions	Column (11): hired labour charges: The hired labour charges payable to the wage earners (regular and casual) for the work done during the reference period will be recorded in this column. When payments are made in kind, the value of the payments are to be imputed at appropriate rates. Perquisites will be considered as payments in kind.

File Block 15_particulars of products (other than forest products) marketed during last 30 days

#1 HHID: Ke	y to ident	ify a household						
Information		Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Recoding and	Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.						
#2 RoundSc	hedule: F	Round Schedule						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Indicates the NSS round and schedule nu	mber of this survey.					
#3 FlotNo: F	lot No.	1						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Recoding and Derivation This round contains some variables which are the purpose of specific tabulation for which do								
#4 Sector: S	ector	1						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban d	emarcation.					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	Rural		2305		97.9%			
2	Urban		50	2.1%				
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	be interpreted as summa	ry statistics of the population of interest.				
#5 Sample:	Sample I							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	ing=*]					
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage				
1	Special		758	32.2%				
2	General		1597		67.8%			

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

^{#6} St_Region: S	State F	legion						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		/alid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below	egions are hierarchical domains of study below the level of State/ Union Territory in the NSS.					
⁴⁷ State: State								
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Recoding and Deri	I Derivation This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state with data.							
		Frequency table not shown	(32 Modalities)					
8 Stratum: Stra	atum							
formation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
tatistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strat (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the of the district.						
9 Stratum_type	e: Stra	tum type						
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value La	abel		Cases	Percentage				
Tri	ibal		2140	90.9%				
	hers		215	9.1%				
¹⁰ SubSample		number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reled as summary	staustics of the population of interest.				
nformation	. 505	-						
tatistics [NW/ W]		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] [Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design of two or more independent and parallel samples drawn by the same sampling scheme and is cap. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates s sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Centra equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are tern State Government staff are termed as State sam	s, termed as int able of providir hows the marg NSS (i) to obta al and State sa ned as Central	erpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample in ng valid estimates of the population parameters. in of uncertainty associated with the combined in valid estimates from each sub-round (seasor mples for any State/ UT cover independent and				
Value La	abel		Cases	Percentage				
	entral sa	mple	1161	49.3%				
	ate sam	·	1194	50.7%				
'arning: these figures in	ndicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interp	reted as summary	statistics of the population of interest.				
¹¹ Vill_Blk_Sln	io: Vill	age/Bl. Srl. No.						
		[Turne_ discuste] [Formet_showseter] [Missing_*]						
formation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]						

#11 Vill_Blk_Slno: Village/Bl. Srl. No.

	_Sino: vii	iage/bi. Sri. No.						
Definition			The first-stage units are census villages in the rural sector and the NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. This variable indicates the serial number assigned to such units.					
#12 Area_ty	/pe: Area ⁻	Гуре						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases	Perc	centage			
1	Tribal maj	ority hamlet	168	7.1%				
2	Other han	nlet group	2187		92.9%			
Warning: these fig	gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population o	f interest.			
^{#13} Sub_St	ratum: Su	b Stratum						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label	·	Cases	Perc	entage			
9			2355		100.0%			
Warning: these fig	gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population o	f interest.			
^{#14} Hhold_	no: Sampl	e Household No.						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
#15 Sub_Ro	ound: Sub	Round						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases	Perc	centage			
1	Sub - Rou	ind 1	678		28.8%			
2	Sub - Rou	ind 2	667		28.3%			
3	Sub - Rou	ind 3	522		22.2%			
4	Sub - Rou	ind 4	488		20.7%			
Warning: these fig	gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population o	f interest.			
^{#16} Level: I	_evel							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
Value	Label		Cases	Perc	centage			
10			2355		100.0%			
	•	e number of cases found in the data file. They cann	ot be interpreted as summary	statistics of the population o	f interest.			
#17 B15_q1	: Serial no	o. of product marketed						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mi	ssing=*]					
Statistics [NV	V/ W]	[Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]						
	Interviewer's A running serial number of all the products listed in col. (2) will be recorded in col. (1).							

J		5					
^{#18} B15_q3	B: Product	(Code)					
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=2344 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
iteral quest	ion	Name the products (other than forest produ	ucts) marketed by th	e househole	d during the last 30 days	6.	
Interviewer's instructions		The products likely to be sold by the products categories along with the products codes a surplus agricultural produce	are given below: 1 2 3 4	been classi	ified into four categories	. The products	
Value	Label		Cases		Porcontago		
value		pricultural produce	1272	_	Percentage	54.3%	
2		and poultry	562		24.0%	04.370	
2 3	handloom	· ·	54	2.3%	27.0 /0		
3 4	handicraft	· ,	90	3.8%			
+ 6	invalid		1	0.0%			
9	others		365	0.070	15.6%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b		y statistics of	-		
^{±19} B15_q6	6: Quantity	,					
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-200000] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=1957 /-] [Invalid=398 /-] [Mean=1018.015 /-] [StdDev=10724.002 /-]					
_iteral quest	ion	How much quantity of the products (other than forest products) was marketed by the household during the last 30 days?					
nterviewer's nstructions		Column (6): For each of the products in the categories of "surplus agricultural produce' 'handlooms' and 'handicrafts' sold, the quantity of the product sold to a particular agency will be recorded in col. (6) in standard unit. The standard unit is kg. for any product falling under "surplus agricultural produce" metres for 'handlooms' and numbers for' handicrafts.					
^{#20} B15_q7	7: Value in	cash (Rs.)					
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-200000] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=2317 /-] [Invalid=38 /-] [Mean=1925.044 /-] [StdDev=9242.101 /-]					
Literal quest	ion	How much was the value of the products (other than forest products) marketed by the household during the last 30 days in terms of cash?					
nterviewer's nstructions	i	Columns (7) to (9): Value of the products marketed: For each of the product sold, the value of the product sold to a particular agency will be recorded in col. (7) if it is sold in cash and in col. (8) if in kind. Column (9) will give the total of columns (7) and (8). In case of sale in kind, the value is to be imputed at the retail market price.					
^{#21} B15_q8	3: Value in	kind (Rs.)					
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ran	ge= 0-30200] [Missi	ng=*]			
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=124 /-] [Invalid=2231 /-] [Mean=1122	2.355 /-] [StdDev=35	63.241 /-]			
iteral quest.	ion	How much was the value of the products (or 30 days in terms of kind?	other than forest pro	ducts) mark	eted by the household o	luring the last	
^{#22} B15_q	9: Total val	ue (Rs.)					
nformation		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Ran	ge= 2-200000] [Mis	sing=*]			

#22 B15_q9: Total value (Rs.)

Literal question	How much was the total value of the products (other than forest products) marketed by the household during the last 30 days in terms of cash and kind both clubbed togather?
Interviewer's instructions	In case of sale in kind, the value is to be imputed at the retail market price.

#23 B15_q10: To whom marketed

	1				
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2355 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question To whom the products (other than forest products) were marketed by the					the last 30 days?
Interviewer		Column (10): to whom marketed: Whether product has been sold during the referenc for each of the products sold. If the same p record the relevant particulars. The approp given below : in cash : direct to consumer household " : to cooperatives/LAMPS " : to private traders" in kind : direct to consumer household " : others in kind : direct to consumer household " : others The code list has been kept similar to one from the code list for col. (10) of block 15, this block.	e period of 30 days p product is sold to diff priate code is to be e 1 2 3 5 6 7 provided for col. (9) o	preceding the date of survey erent agencies, two lines ar ntered in col. (10) by consu	y are to be ascertained re to be filled in to liting the code list as that code 4 is missing
Value	Label		Cases	Percent	tage
1	sold in ca	sh direct to consumer household	851		36.1%
2	sold in ca	sh to co-operatives /IAMP	181	7.7%	
3	sold in ca	sh to private traders	901		38.3%
5	sold in ca	sh to others	184	7.8%	
6	sold in kir	nd direct to consumer household	148	6.3%	
7	sold in kir	nd to others	48	2.0%	
8	invalid		42	1.8%	
Warning: these	e figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot b	e interpreted as summary	statistics of the population of int	erest.

File Block 16_inventory of assets owned on the date of survey

^{#1} HHID: Key to identify a household				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.			
#2 RoundSchedule: F	Round Schedule			
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Definition	Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of this survey.			
#3 FlotNo: Flot No.				
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			

File Block 16_inventory of assets owned on the date of survey

	· ···_·	inventory of assets own		le of Sulvey
#3 FlotNo: Flo	t No.			
Statistics [NW/ W	vj	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation This round contains some variables which are not in the questionnaire. These variables have been calculated the purpose of specific tabulation for which documentation is not available. The user may ignore them.				
#4 Sector: Sec	ctor			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban of	demarcation.	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Rural		202865	92.
2	Urban		16359	7.5%
Warning: these figures	s indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summary sta	tistics of the population of interest.
#5 Sample: Sa	ample Ty	уре		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Special		78080	35.6%
	General		141144	64.
		number of cases found in the data file. They canno	t be interpreted as summary sta	tistics of the population of interest.
#6 St_Region:	State F	Region		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of stud	y below the level of State	/ Union Territory in the NSS.
#7 State: State	Ð			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mise	sing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and De	erivation	This variable has been derived from the v data.	variable "State Region" to	enable the users to easily access state with
		Frequency table not	shown (32 Modalities)	
#8 Stratum: St	tratum			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss	sing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W	v]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two ba (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural are of the district.		urban stratum comprising of all the urban a
#9 Stratum_ty	pe: Stra	itum type		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Mise	sing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W	V]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Tribal		188671	86.
2	Others		30553	13.9%
Warning: these figures	s indicate the	number of cases found in the data file. They cannot	t be interpreted as summary sta	tistics of the population of interest.

File Block 16_inventory of assets owned on the date of survey

#10 SubSample: Sub Sample

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		An important feature of the NSS sampling design is that the total sample of first stage units is drawn in the form of two or more independent and parallel samples, termed as interpenetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample is drawn by the same sampling scheme and is capable of providing valid estimates of the population parameters. The comparison of sub-sample wise estimates shows the margin of uncertainty associated with the combined sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have been used in NSS (i) to obtain valid estimates from each sub-round (season) of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure that Central and State samples for any State/ UT cover independent and equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO staff are termed as Central sample and the matched samples surveyed by State Government staff are termed as State sample.					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Central sa	ample	109053	4	9.7%		
2	State sam		110171		50.3%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary statist	ics of the population of interest.			
#11 VIII_BIk	_SIno: Vil	lage/Bl. Srl. No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*]				
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Definition		The first-stage units are census villages in the rural sector and the NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. This variable indicates the serial number assigned to such units.					
^{#12} Area_ty	/pe: Area [·]	Гуре					
Information		Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NV	v/ w]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	Tribal maj	ority hamlet	17702 8	.1%			
2	Other han	nlet aroun	004500	(
			201522		91.9%		
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They can			91.9%		
#13 Sub_St	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They can			91.9%		
	-	e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary statist		91.9%		
^{#13} Sub_St	ratum: Su	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum	not be interpreted as summary statist		91.9%		
#13 Sub_St Information	ratum: Su	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	not be interpreted as summary statist		91.9%		
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV	ratum: Su v/ w]	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	not be interpreted as summary statisti issing=*]	ics of the population of interest.	91.9%		
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV Value 9	ratum: Su v/ w] Label	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	issing=*] Cases 219224	ics of the population of interest. Percentage			
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV Value 9 Warning: these fig	ratum: Su V/ W] Label gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	issing=*] Cases 219224	ics of the population of interest. Percentage			
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV Value 9 Warning: these fig	ratum: Su V/ W] Label gures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They can	not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*] Cases 219224 not be interpreted as summary statistic	ics of the population of interest. Percentage			
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV Value 9 Warning: these fig #14 Hhold_	ratum: Su V/ W] Label gures indicate th no: Sampl	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They can e Household No.	not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*] Cases 219224 not be interpreted as summary statistic	ics of the population of interest. Percentage			
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV Value 9 Warning: these fig #14 Hhold_ Information Statistics [NV	ratum: Su V/ W] Label gures indicate th no: Sampl	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They can e Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*] Cases 219224 not be interpreted as summary statistic	ics of the population of interest. Percentage			
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV Value 9 Warning: these fig #14 Hhold_ Information	ratum: Su V/ W] Label gures indicate th no: Sampl	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They can e Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*] Cases 219224 not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*]	ics of the population of interest. Percentage			
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV Value 9 Warning: these fig #14 Hhold_ Information Statistics [NV #15 Sub_Ro	ratum: Su V/ W] Label gures indicate th no: Sampl V/ W] pund: Sub	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They can e Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Round	not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*] Cases 219224 not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*]	ics of the population of interest. Percentage			
#13 Sub_St Information Statistics [NV Value 9 #14 Hhold_ Information Statistics [NV #15 Sub_Ro Information	ratum: Su V/ W] Label gures indicate th no: Sampl V/ W] pund: Sub	e number of cases found in the data file. They can b Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] e number of cases found in the data file. They can e Household No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M [Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Round [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [M	not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*] Cases 219224 not be interpreted as summary statistic issing=*]	ics of the population of interest. Percentage			

File Block 16_inventory of assets owned on the date of survey

#15 Sub_Ro	und: Sub	Round				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
2	Sub - Rou	ind 2	55714	25.4%		
3	Sub - Rou	ind 3	54374	24.8%		
4	Sub - Rou		53649	24.5%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	erpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.		
^{#16} Level: L	evei		-			
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
11			219224	100.0%		
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be inte	erpreted as summary statistics	s of the population of interest.		
	Serial no	o. of asset owned				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=219224 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Household assets represented all that were ow	owned by the household and had money value.			
^{#18} B16_q3:	Area/ Flo	oor area (0.00 acres)				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range=	0-9971] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=119283 /-] [Invalid=99941 /-] [Mean=98.4	197 /-] [StdDev=529.448	/-]		
Literal questic	'n	How much area/floor area was owned by the h	ousehold as on the date	of survey?		
Interviewer's instructions		The items of assets on which information is to l items, entry in col. (3) will indicate the number However, for items relating to land except land in 0.00 acres in col. (3). For house site, the are Again, the appropriate entry in col. (3) will be f nos. 18 to 22). Printed cross (x) has been prov not required.	of such items owned by for house site (serial no ea is to be recorded in th loor area in square mete	the household on the date of survey. os. 02 to 06), area owned is to be recorde the area is to be recorded in square meter. or for the items relating to building (serial		
^{#19} B16_q4 :	Value (R	s.)				
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range=	0-999999] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=218347 /-] [Invalid=877 /-] [Mean=7430.2	293 /-] [StdDev=27487.5	6 /-]		
Literal questio	'n	How much was the value of the area/floor area	owned by the househol	d as on the date of survey?		
Interviewer's Instructions						

File Block 17_particulars of dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during last 365 days

#1 HHID: Key to identify a household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	This variable has been derived for identifying a household by combining Serial no of village / Block, Area Type, Sub Stratum and Sample Household number.

		, ,		
#2 RoundSc	hedule: F	Round Schedule		
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missin				
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Definition		Indicates the NSS round and schedule number of the	nis survey.	
#3 FlotNo: F	lot No.			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and	Derivation	This round contains some variables which are not in the purpose of specific tabulation for which docume		
#4 Sector: S	ector			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Sector : A word used for the rural-urban demarcation	on.	
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Rural		3857	90.5%
2	Urban		403	9.5%
		e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.
#5 Sample:	Sample I			
Information	/) 4 (2	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ •••]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Special		1702	40.0%
2 Warning: these figu	General ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpret	2558 ed as summary	statistics of the population of interest.
#6 St_Regio	n: State F	Region		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Regions are hierarchical domains of study below th	e level of Sta	te/ Union Territory in the NSS.
#7 State: Sta	ate	1		
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Recoding and Derivation This varia data.		This variable has been derived from the variable "State Region" to enable the users to easily access state wise data.		
		Frequency table not shown (3	2 Modalities)	
#8 Stratum:	Stratum			
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW	/ W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Definition		Within each district of a State/ UT, two basic strata (i) rural stratum comprising of all rural areas of the o of the district.		

	_type: Sti	ratum type				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	/issing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
1	Tribal		3316	77.8%		
2	Others		944	22.2%		
/arning: these fi	gures indicate t	he number of cases found in the data file. They can	nnot be interpreted as summary sta	atistics of the population of interest.		
¹⁰ SubSai	nple: Sub	Sample				
nformation		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	/lissing=*]			
statistics [NV	w/ w]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		 drawn by the same sampling scheme The comparison of sub-sample wise e sample estimate. Interpenetrating sub-samples have be of the survey round, and (ii) to ensure equally valid samples of units. The samples surveyed by the NSSO s 	and is capable of providing estimates shows the margin en used in NSS (i) to obtain that Central and State sam staff are termed as Central sa	penetrating sub-samples. Each sub- sample valid estimates of the population parameters of uncertainty associated with the combined valid estimates from each sub-round (season ples for any State/ UT cover independent and ample and the matched samples surveyed by		
		State Government staff are termed as	s Siale sample			
Value	Label	State Government staff are termed as	Cases	Percentage		
Value 1	Label Central s		•	Percentage 50.5%		
1	Central s State sar	ample	Cases 2152 2108	50.5% 49.5%		
1 2 Varning: these fi	Central s State sar gures indicate t	ample nple he number of cases found in the data file. They can	Cases 2152 2108	50.5% 49.5%		
1 2 Varning: these fi	Central s State sar gures indicate t	ample	Cases 2152 2108	50.5% 49.5%		
1 2 Varning: these fi 11 VIII_BIK	Central s State sar gures indicate t	ample nple he number of cases found in the data file. They can	Cases 2152 2108 anot be interpreted as summary sta	50.5% 49.5%		
1 2 Varning: these fi	Central s State san gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi	ample nple he number of cases found in the data file. They can Ilage/BI. Srl. No.	Cases 2152 2108 anot be interpreted as summary sta	50.5% 49.5%		
1 2 Varning: these fi 11 VIII_BIk nformation	Central s State san gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi	ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can Ilage/BI. SrI. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases 2152 2108 Innot be interpreted as summary sta Missing=*] es in the rural sector and the	50.5% tristics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t		
1 2 Varning: these fi 11 VIII_BIk Information Statistics [NV Definition	Central s State san gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi	ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can Ilage/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t	Cases 2152 2108 Innot be interpreted as summary sta Missing=*] es in the rural sector and the	50.5% tristics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t		
1 2 Varning: these fi 11 VIII_BIk Information Statistics [NV	Central s State san gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi	ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can Ilage/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t	Cases 2152 2108 nnot be interpreted as summary sta Aissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned t	50.5% tristics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t		
1 2 Varning: these fi 11 VIII_BIA Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information	Central s State sar gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi W/ W]	ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can Ilage/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t Type	Cases 2152 2108 nnot be interpreted as summary sta Aissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned t	50.5% tristics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t		
Area_ty Marning: these fi 11 VIII_BIK Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Statistics [NV	Central s State sar gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi W/ W]	mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can llage/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	Cases 2152 2108 nnot be interpreted as summary sta Aissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned t	50.5% tristics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t		
Arring: these fi Arring: these fi Anformation Statistics [NV Definition Area_ty Information Statistics [NV Value	Central s State san gures indicate t (mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can llage/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N	Cases 2152 2108 anot be interpreted as summary state Alissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned to Alissing=*]	50.59 49.5% NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t o such units.		
1 2 Warning: these fi 11 VIII_BIK Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Statistics [NV Value	Central s State san gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi N/ W] ype: Area N/ W] Label Tribal ma	ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can Ilage/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Aissing=*] Aissing=*] Cases Cases Cases	50.59 49.5% ntistics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in to o such units. Percentage		
1 2 Varning: these fi 11 VIII_BIK Information Itatistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Itatistics [NV Value	Central s State san gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi N/ W] //Pe: Area N/ W] Label Tribal ma Other ha	ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can Ilage/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates the Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority hamlet	Cases 2152 2108 anot be interpreted as summary statements Alissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned to the s	50.59 49.5% ntistics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t o such units. Percentage 11.6% 88.49		
1 2 Varning: these fill 11 VIII_BIK Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Varning: these fill	Central s State san gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi N/ W] /pe: Area N/ W] Label Tribal ma Other ha gures indicate t	ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can llage/Bl. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority hamlet mlet group	Cases 2152 2108 anot be interpreted as summary statements Alissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned to the s	50.59 49.5% ntistics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t o such units. Percentage 11.6% 88.49		
1 2 Varning: these fill 11 VIII_BIK Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Varning: these fill	Central s State san gures indicate t c_SIno: Vi N/ W] /pe: Area N/ W] Label Tribal ma Other ha gures indicate t	ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can llage/BI. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority hamlet mlet group he number of cases found in the data file. They can	Cases 2152 2108 anot be interpreted as summary state Alissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned to the series of th	50.59 49.5% ntistics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t o such units. Percentage 11.6% 88.49		
1 2 Varning: these fill 11 VIII_BIR Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Value 1 2 Value 13 Sub_S1 nformation	Central s State san gures indicate t (ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can llage/Bl. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority hamlet mlet group he number of cases found in the data file. They can Jb Stratum	Cases 2152 2108 anot be interpreted as summary state Alissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned to the series of th	50.59 49.5% ntistics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t o such units. Percentage 11.6% 88.49		
1 2 Warning: these fill 11 VIII_BIK Information Statistics [NV Definition 12 Area_ty Information Statistics [NV Definition Statistics [NV Value 1 2 Value 1 2 Value 13 Sub_S1	Central s State san gures indicate t (ample mple he number of cases found in the data file. They can llage/Bl. Srl. No. [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] The first-stage units are census village urban sector. This variable indicates t Type [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] ajority hamlet mlet group he number of cases found in the data file. They can LD Stratum [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [N [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Cases 2152 2108 anot be interpreted as summary state Alissing=*] es in the rural sector and the he serial number assigned to the series of th	50.59 49.5% ntistics of the population of interest. NSSO urban frame survey (UFS) blocks in t o such units. Percentage 11.6% 88.49		

or round	aanng						
#14 Hhold_I	no: Sampl	e Household No.					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]							
#15 Sub_Round: Sub Round							
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Value	Label	-	Cases	Percentage			
1	Sub - Rou	nd 1	1243		29.2%		
2	Sub - Rou	nd 2	1145	26	6.9%		
3	Sub - Rou	nd 3	935	21.9%			
4	Sub - Rou	nd 4	937	22.0%			
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.			
#16 Level: L	.evel						
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
12			4260		100.0%		
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.			
#17 B17_q1	: Serial no	o. of loan					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Interviewer's instructions		A running serial number will be given in column (1)	for the loan	ns recorded in the block.			
#18 B17_q2	: Cash or	kind (Code)					
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]					
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=4259 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]					
Literal question	on	What is the nature of dues payable by the househol	d? Are they	y cash dues or kind dues?			
Interviewer's instructions		Whether the loan is considered as cash loan or kind loan and 2 for loan in kind. All loans taken in cash y repayment is made in cash or in kind. Similarly, all made in cash or in kind will be treated as 'kind' loar	vill be cons oans taken	sidered cash loans irrespective of whether	the		
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage			
1	cash		2941		69.1%		
2	kind		1317	30.9%			
3	invalid		1	0.0%			
Warning: these fig	ures indicate the	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	ed as summar	ry statistics of the population of interest.			
#19 B17_q3	: Original	amount borrowed (Rs.)					
Information		[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-20	0000] [Mis	sing=*]			
Statistics [NW	// W]	[Valid=4250 /-] [Invalid=10 /-] [Mean=2513.557 /-] [S	tdDev=740	07.918 /-]			
Literal question	on	How much was the original amount borrowed?					
Interviewer's instructions		For each loan, amount originally borrowed will be re	corded in c	col. (3).			
		1					

#20 B17_q	4a: Month	of borrowing				
Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Miss		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [NW/ W] Literal question		[Valid=4156 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
		Which month the loan was borrowed?				
Interviewer's For each loan, the month and year of borrowing will be recorded in col. (4). Month and year will be recorded in coles in codes. For example, February 1980 will be recorded ".0280".						
Value	Label	-	Cases	Percentage		
00	not report	ed	14	0.3%		
01	January		338	8.1%		
02	February		325	7.8%		
03	March		385	9.3%		
04	April		448	10.8%		
05	May		399	9.6%		
06	June		522	12.6%		
07	July		438	10.5%		
08	August		314	7.6%		
09	Septembe	r	208	5.0%		
10	October		262	6.3%		
11	Novembe		222	5.3%		
12	Decembe		197	4.7%		
99	invalid		84	2.0%		
Warning: these f	figures indicate th	e number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interprete	d as summar	y statistics of the population of interest.		
#21 B17_q	4b: Year of	borrowing				
Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]				
Statistics [N	w/ w]	[Valid=4143 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]				
Literal quest	tion	Which year the loan was borrowed?				
Interviewer's instructions		For each loan, the month and year of borrowing will codes in codes. For example, February 1980 will be				
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage		
00	not report	ed	7	0.2%		
38			2	0.0%		
64			2	0.0%		
68			1	0.0%		
			1	0.00/		
69			1	0.0%		
69 70			2	0.0%		
70			2	0.0%		
70 71			2 1	0.0%		
70 71 72			2 1 2	0.0% 0.0% 0.0%		
70 71 72 73			2 1 2 3	0.0% 0.0% 0.1%		

8

13

0.2%

0.3%

77

78

#21 B17_q4b: Year of borrowing

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
79		14	0.3%	
80		32	0.8%	
81		36	0.9%	
82		59	1.4%	
83		64	1.5%	
84		119	2.9%	
85		183	4.4%	
86		345	8.3%	
87		682	16.5%	
88		2170		52.4%
89		383	9.2%	
96		1	0.0%	

#22 B17_q5: Duration of outstanding loan (Years)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=8.704 /-] [StdDev=24.865 /-]
Literal question	Since how many years the loan has been outstanding?
Interviewer's instructions	Column (5) will be filled in when a loan is outstanding i.e.yet to be fully repaid on the date of survey. The period elapsed since the amount was borrowed be recorded in completed years in col. (5).

#23 B17_q6: Credit agency (Code)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4238 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Which was the credit agency from whom loan was taken?
Interviewer's instructions	Column (6): credit agency: The agency from which a loan has been taken will be recorded in this column in codes as given below: government
	others

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	not reported	2	0.0%
1	government	379	8.9%
2	cooperative society	557	13.1%

#23 B17_q6: Credit agency (Code)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	•
3	commercial bank	756		17.8%
4	landlord	265	6.3%	
5	money lender – tribal	285	6.7%	
6	money lender – non-tribal	607		14.3%
7	trader	713		16.8%
8	relatives & friends	456	10.89	%
9	others	218	5.1%	

#24 B17_q7: Nature of interest

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4205 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the nature of interest of loan?
Interviewer's instructions	Columns (7) & (8): nature and rate of interest: The rate of interest per 100 rupees per annum actually charged by the lender will be recorded in column (8) in two decimal places of rupees. The nature of interest expressed in terms of codes as specified below will be recorded in column (7). interest free

i.e. differential rate of interest.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage		
0	not reported	2	0.0%		
1	interest free	1284	30.5%		
2	differential rate of interest	174	4.1%		
3	simple interest	2012		47.8%	
4	compound interest	728	17.3%		
9	invalid	5	0.1%		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 B17_q8: Rate of interest (% per annum) (0.00)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3233 /-] [Invalid=1027 /-] [Mean=19.435 /-] [StdDev=20.107 /-]
Literal question	What is the annual rate of interest of loan?

#26 B17_q9: Purpose of loan (Code)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4234 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	Why the loan was taken by the household?		
Interviewer's instructions	Column (9) purpose of loan: purpose for which the loan is taken will be recorded in code numbers in this colum The codes are as follows:		
	capital expenditure in farm business		

#26 B17_q9: Purpose of loan (Code)

current expenditure in non-farm business	4
expenditure relating to marriage	5
expenditure relating to other social ceremonies	
expenditure relating to religious ceremonies	
repayment of debt	
others	

The purpose is defined as the occasion which prompted the household to contract the loan. Even if the loan was utilized for a purpose other than that for which the loan had been contracted, the purpose for which the loan was originally taken would be recorded here. If more than one purpose was involved, the purpose for which the major amount had been planned to be spent would be recorded.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	not reported	4	0.1%	
1	capital expenditure in farm business	883	20.9%	
2	current expenditure in farm business	574	13.6%	
3	capital expenditure in non-farm business	326	7.7%	
4	current expenditure in non-farm business	230	5.4%	
5	expenditure relating to marriage	257	6.1%	
6	expenditure relating to other social ceremonies	202	4.8%	
7	expenditure relating to religious ceremonies	54	1.3%	
8	repayment of debt	112	2.6%	
9	others	1592		37.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 B17_q10: Type of security (Code)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4195 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]	
Literal question	What type of security was given for obtaining loan?	
Interviewer's instructions	Column (10): type of security: Information relevant security which the household had to pledge for obtaining the loan would be recorded in this column in terms of codes as specified below: no security 1 surety security or guarantee by third party 2 crop/forest produce 3 mortgage of immovable property 4 ornaments 5 other types of security 6 If the loan is obtained without any security, the appropriate code will be 1.	

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
0	not reported	2	0.0%	
1	no security	2795		66.6%
2	surety security or guarantee by third party	460	11.0%	
3	crop/forest produce	66	1.6%	
4	mortgage of immovable property	498	11.9%	
5	ornaments	66	1.6%	
6	other types of security	0	0.0%	
9	invalid	308	7.3%	
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

	5
#28 B17_q11: Repay	ment of Ioan during last year - Principal (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-192411] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=994 /-] [Invalid=3266 /-] [Mean=1536.559 /-] [StdDev=8816.997 /-]
Literal question	How much principal amount was repaid by the household during last year?
Interviewer's instructions	Columns (11) to (13): repayment of loans during last 365 days: For each loan recorded in this block it is to be ascertained as to whether the household has repaid any amount during 365 days preceding the date of survey. The amount of principal and interest repaid will be recorded in columns (11) and (12) will be shown in col. 13.
^{#29} B17_q12: Repay	vment of Ioan during last year - Interest (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-173191] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=570 /-] [Invalid=3690 /-] [Mean=844.023 /-] [StdDev=7347.032 /-]
Literal question	How much interest on loan was repaid by the household during last year?
^{#30} B17_q13: Repay	ment of loan during last year - Total (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-205911] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1197 /-] [Invalid=3063 /-] [Mean=1347.069 /-] [StdDev=6907.742 /-]
Literal question	How much total loan amount was repaid by the household during last year?
Interviewer's instructions	In case the respondent is unable to state the principal and interest amount separately, the total amount repaid during the reference period will be recorded in col. (13) keeping columns (11) and (12) blank.
^{#31} B17_q14: Liquic	lation of Ioan during last year - Principal (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=204 /-] [Invalid=4056 /-] [Mean=1544.652 /-] [StdDev=1626.072 /-]
Literal question	How much principal amount of loan was liquidated during last year?
Interviewer's instructions	Columns (14) to (16): liquidation of loans during last 365 days: Sometimes, to provide debt relief to the weaker section and others, government agencies, banks etc. write off such loans. If such liquidation of debts took place during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey, the total amount (including interest), would be recorded in cols. (14) to (16). It is important to note that amount repaid by the household will not be included under amount liquidated. Similarly, amount liquidated (exempted from paying) should not be taken as amount repaid.
^{#32} B17_q15: Liquic	lation of loan during last year - Interest (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=4220 /-] [Mean=315.375 /-] [StdDev=438.917 /-]
Literal question	How much interest on loan was liquidated during last year?
^{#33} B17_q16: Liquic	lation of Ioan during last year - Total (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=208 /-] [Invalid=4052 /-] [Mean=1516.25 /-] [StdDev=1623.383 /-]
Literal question	How much loan amount was liquidated during last year?
Interviewer's instructions	It is important to note that amount repaid by the household will not be included under amount liquidated. Similarly amount liquidated (exempted from paying) should not be taken as amount repaid.
#34 B17_q17: Amou	nt outstanding on the date of survey - Principal (Rs.)
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-474200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3914 /-] [Invalid=346 /-] [Mean=2406.02 /-] [StdDev=11717.716 /-]
Literal question	How much principal amount was outstanding on the date of survey?

#34 B17_q17: Amount outstanding on the date of survey - Principal (Rs.)

Interviewer's instructions	Columns (17) to (19): amount outstanding on the date of survey: The amount outstanding of any loan on the date of survey will be recorded in these columns. It is to be noted that there may be some loans which have been repaid fully during the reference period of last 365 days preceding the date of survey and therefore there will not be any entry in columns (17) to (19) for such loans.		
#35 B17_q18: Amou	nt outstanding on the date of survey - Interest (Rs.)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-74670] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2341 /-] [Invalid=1919 /-] [Mean=779.61 /-] [StdDev=3046.336 /-]		
Literal question	How much interest was outstanding on the date of survey?		
#36 B17_q19: Amou	nt outstanding on the date of survey - Total (Rs.)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-548871] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4008 /-] [Invalid=252 /-] [Mean=2950.262 /-] [StdDev=15831.264 /-]		
Literal question	How much total loan amount was outstanding on the date of survey?		
#37 Tribal_code: Trib	al code		
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4258 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
#38 MPCE: HH MPCE	E (Rs 0.00)		
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7500] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=146.138 /-] [StdDev=245.94 /-]		
Literal question	cash dues and grain & other commodity dues payable by the household and transaction of loans during last 365 days		

Documentation

Questionnaires	<u>91</u>
Questionnaire	<u>91</u>
References	
DESIGN, CONCEPTS, DEFINITIONS AND PROCEDURES_44	
LIST OF NSS REGIONS AND THEIR COMPOSITION_Round 44	<u>91</u>
NCO 1968-3 digit codes	<u>91</u>
State Codes_44	
Three digit NIC 1970	<u>91</u>
Dither resources	91
SCHEDULE 29.2 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF THE TRIBALS_44	<u>91</u>

Questionnaires

Questionnaire, National Sample Survey Organisation Department of Statistics Government of India, India [ind], "Documents\Schedule_44_29.2.pdf"

References

DESIGN, CONCEPTS, DEFINITIONS AND PROCEDURES_44, National Sample Survey Organisation Department of Statistics Government of India, India [ind], "Documents\DESIGN, CONCEPTS, DEFINITIONS AND PROCEDURES_44.pdf"

LIST OF NSS REGIONS AND THEIR COMPOSITION_Round 44, National Sample Survey Organisation Department of Statistics Government of India, India [ind], "Documents\LIST OF NSS REGIONS AND THEIR COMPOSITION_Round 44.pdf"

NCO 1968-3 digit codes, National Sample Survey Organisation Department of Statistics Government of India, India [ind], "Documents\NCO 1968-3 digit codes.pdf"

State Codes_44, National Sample Survey Organisation Department of Statistics Government of India, India [ind], "Documents\State Codes_44.pdf"

Three_digit_NIC_1970, National Sample Survey Organisation Department of Statistics Government of India, India [ind], "Documents\Three_digit_NIC_1970.pdf"

Other resources

SCHEDULE 29.2 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF THE TRIBALS_44, National Sample Survey Organisation Department of Statistics Government of India, India [ind], "Documents\SCHEDULE 29.2 ECONOMIC ACTIVITY OF THE TRIBALS_44.pdf"